

STATE OF MISSOURI
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION



MISSOURI STATE OPERATING PERMIT

In compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, (Chapter 644 R.S. Mo. as amended, hereinafter, the Law), and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Public Law 92-500, 92nd Congress) as amended,

Permit No.	MO-0039136
Owner:	City of Carthage
Address:	326 Grant Street; Carthage, MO 64836
Continuing Authority:	Same as above
Address:	Same as above
Facility Name:	Carthage WWTP
Facility Address:	1701 West Mound Road, Carthage, MO 64836
Legal Description:	See Page 2
UTM Coordinates:	See Page 2
Receiving Stream:	See Page 2
First Classified Stream and ID:	See Page 2
USGS Basin & Sub-watershed No.:	See Page 2

is authorized to discharge from the facility described herein, in accordance with the effluent limitations and monitoring requirements as set forth herein:

FACILITY DESCRIPTION

See Page 2


This permit authorizes only wastewater and stormwater discharges under the Missouri Clean Water Law and the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System; it does not apply to other regulated areas. This permit may be appealed in accordance with Section 621.250 RSMo, Section 640.013 RSMo and Section 644.051.6 of the Law.

February 1, 2019
Effective Date

January 1, 2021
Modification Date


Edward B. Galbraith, Director, Division of Environmental Quality

March 31, 2023
Expiration Date


Chris Wieberg, Director, Water Protection Program

FACILITY DESCRIPTION (continued):

Outfall #001 – POTW – SIC #4952

The use or operation of this facility shall be by or under the supervision of a Certified “A” Operator.

Flow equalization basin / influent lift station / grit removal / screening / 2 oxidation ditches / 3 final clarifiers / UV disinfection / re-aeration / sludge thickener basin / aerobic digester / 2 sludge holding tanks / sludge is land applied / facility does not have materials stored or conduct operations in a manner that would cause the discharge of pollutants via stormwater

Design population equivalent is 74,700.

Design flow is 7.0 million gallons per day.

Actual flow is 4.2 million gallons per day.

Design sludge production is 2,390 dry tons/year.

Legal Description:	Sec. 5, T28N, R31W, Jasper County
UTM Coordinates:	X=381501, Y=4115945
Receiving Stream:	Spring River (P)
First Classified Stream and ID:	Spring River (P) (3160) 303(d) List
USGS Basin & Sub-watershed No.:	(11070207-0505)

Outfall #002 – Discharges from this outfall is no longer authorized, and shall be subject to 40 CFR 122.41(m) and reported according to 40 CFR 122.41(m)(3)(i) & (ii).

Permitted Feature SM1 – Instream Monitoring

Instream monitoring location – Upstream – bridge over Spring Creek on Civil War Road. See Special Condition #24

Permitted Feature SM2 – Instream Monitoring

Instream monitoring location – Downstream – bridge over Spring Creek on Jackpine Road. See Special Condition #24

OUTFALL #001	TABLE A-1. INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS					
	The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall(s) with serial number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. In accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.031, the final effluent limitations outlined in Table A-2 must be achieved as soon as possible but no later than February 1, 2020 . These interim effluent limitations are effective beginning February 1, 2019 and remain in effect through January 31, 2020 or as soon as possible. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:					
EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS			MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	
		DAILY MAXIMUM	WEEKLY AVERAGE	MONTHLY AVERAGE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Flow	MGD	*		*	once/weekday***	24 hr. total
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand ₅	mg/L		15	15	twice/week	composite**
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L		45	30	twice/week	composite**
<i>E. coli</i> (Note 1)	#/100mL		630	126	once/week	grab
Ammonia as N	mg/L	*		*	once/week	grab
Oil & Grease	mg/L	15		10	once/month	grab
Cyanide, amenable to chlorination (Note 3, Page 5)	µg/L	15.3		8.0	once/month	grab
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED <u>MONTHLY</u> ; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>MARCH 28, 2019</u> . THERE SHALL BE NO DISCHARGE OF FLOATING SOLIDS OR VISIBLE FOAM IN OTHER THAN TRACE AMOUNTS.						
EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	MINIMUM		MAXIMUM	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
pH – Units****	SU	6.0		9.0	twice/week	grab
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED <u>MONTHLY</u> ; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>MARCH 28, 2019</u> .						
EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)			UNITS	MONTHLY AVERAGE MINIMUM	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand ₅ – Percent Removal (Note 2)			%	85	once/month	calculated
Total Suspended Solids – Percent Removal (Note 2)			%	85	once/month	calculated
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED <u>MONTHLY</u> ; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>MARCH 28, 2019</u> .						

* Monitoring requirement only.

** A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

*** Once each weekday means: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

**** pH is measured in pH units and is not to be averaged.

Note 1 - Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for *E. coli* are applicable only during the recreational season from April 1 through October 31. The Monthly Average Limit for *E. coli* is expressed as a geometric mean. The Weekly Average for *E. coli* will be expressed as a geometric mean if more than one (1) sample is collected during a calendar week (Sunday through Saturday).

Note 2 – Influent sampling is not required when the facility does not discharge effluent during the reporting period. Samples are to be collected prior to any treatment process. Percent Removal is calculated by the following formula: $[(\text{Average Influent} - \text{Average Effluent}) / \text{Average Influent}] \times 100\% = \text{Percent Removal}$. Influent and effluent samples are to be taken during the same month. The Average Influent and Average Effluent values are to be calculated by adding the respective values together and dividing by the number of samples taken during the month. Influent samples are to be collected as a 24-hour composite sample, composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

OUTFALL #001	TABLE A-2. FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS
-------------------------	--

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall(s) with serial number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations in Table A-2 shall become effective on **February 1, 2020** and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS			MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	
		DAILY MAXIMUM	WEEKLY AVERAGE	MONTHLY AVERAGE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Flow	MGD	*		*	once/weekday***	24 hr. total
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand ₅	mg/L		15	15	twice/week	composite**
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L		45	30	twice/week	composite**
<i>E. coli</i> (Note 1)	#/100mL		630	126	once/week	grab
Ammonia as N (Apr 1 – Sep 30) (Oct 1 – Mar 31)	mg/L	11.5 13.0		2.2 2.9	once/week	grab
Oil & Grease	mg/L	15		10	once/month	grab
Cyanide, amenable to chlorination (Note 3, Page 5)	µg/L	15.3		7.2	once/month	grab

MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED MONTHLY; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE MARCH 28, 2020. THERE SHALL BE NO DISCHARGE OF FLOATING SOLIDS OR VISIBLE FOAM IN OTHER THAN TRACE AMOUNTS.

EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	MINIMUM		MAXIMUM	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
pH – Units****	SU	6.0		9.0	twice/week	grab

MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED MONTHLY; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE MARCH 28, 2020.

EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	MONTHLY AVERAGE MINIMUM	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand ₅ – Percent Removal (Note 2)	%	85	once/month	calculated
Total Suspended Solids – Percent Removal (Note 2)	%	85	once/month	calculated

MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED MONTHLY; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE MARCH 28, 2020.

- * Monitoring requirement only.
- ** A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.
- *** Once each weekday means: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.
- **** pH is measured in pH units and is not to be averaged.

Note 1 - Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for *E. coli* are applicable only during the recreational season from April 1 through October 31. The Monthly Average Limit for *E. coli* is expressed as a geometric mean. The Weekly Average for *E. coli* will be expressed as a geometric mean if more than one (1) sample is collected during a calendar week (Sunday through Saturday).

Note 2 – Influent sampling is not required when the facility does not discharge effluent during the reporting period. Samples are to be collected prior to any treatment process. Percent Removal is calculated by the following formula: [(Average Influent – Average Effluent) / Average Influent] x 100% = Percent Removal. Influent and effluent samples are to be taken during the same month. The Average Influent and Average Effluent values are to be calculated by adding the respective values together and dividing by the number of samples taken during the month. Influent samples are to be collected as a 24-hour composite sample, composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

OUTFALL #001	TABLE A-3. FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS					
	The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall(s) with serial number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations in Table A-3 shall become effective on February 1, 2019 and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:					
EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS			MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	
		DAILY MAXIMUM	WEEKLY AVERAGE	MONTHLY AVERAGE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	grab
Total Nitrogen	mg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	grab
Cadmium, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	composite**
Chromium VI, Dissolved	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	grab
Chromium III, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	composite**
Copper, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	composite**
Iron, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	composite**
Lead, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	composite**
Nickel, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	composite**
Selenium, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	composite**
Silver, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	composite**
Thallium, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	composite**
Zinc, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	composite**
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED <u>QUARTERLY</u> ; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>APRIL 28, 2019</u> .						

* Monitoring requirement only.

** A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic

***** See table below for quarterly sampling requirements.

Quarterly Minimum Sampling Requirements			
Quarter	Months	Table A-3 Effluent Parameters	Report is Due
First	January, February, March	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	April 28 th
Second	April, May, June	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	July 28 th
Third	July, August, September	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	October 28 th
Fourth	October, November, December	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	January 28 th

Note 3 – The monthly average effluent limit for Cyanide is below the accepted minimum quantification level (ML). The Department has determined the current acceptable ML of Cyanide amenable to chlorination to be 10 µg/L when using SM 4500-CN⁻G. Cyanides Amenable to Chlorination after Distillation in *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, 22nd Edition. The permittee will conduct analyses in accordance with this method, or equivalent, and report actual analytical values. Measured values greater than or equal to the minimum quantification level of 10 µg/L will be considered violations of the permit and values less than the minimum quantification level of 10 µg/L will be considered to be in compliance with the permit limitation. The minimum quantification level does not authorize the discharge of Cyanide in excess of the effluent limits stated in the permit.

OUTFALL #001	TABLE A-4. WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS					
	The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall(s) with serial number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations in Table A-4 shall become effective on February 1, 2019 and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:					
EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS			MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	
		DAILY MAXIMUM	WEEKLY AVERAGE	MONTHLY AVERAGE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (Note 3)	TU _a	*			once/year	composite**
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED <u>ANNUALLY</u> ; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>JANUARY 28, 2020</u> .						
Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity (Note 4)	TU _c	*			once/permit cycle	composite**
<u>WET TEST</u> REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED <u>ONCE PER PERMIT CYCLE</u> ; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>JANUARY 28, 2023</u> .						

- * Monitoring requirement only.
 ** A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

Note 3 – The Acute WET test shall be conducted once per year during the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd year of the permit cycle. See Special Condition #20 for additional requirements.

Note 4 –The Chronic WET test shall be conducted during the 4th year of the permit cycle. See Special Condition #21 for additional requirements.

PERMITTED FEATURE <u>SM1</u>	TABLE B-1. INSTREAM MONITORING REQUIREMENTS					
	The monitoring requirements in Table B-1 shall become effective on February 1, 2019 and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. The stream shall be monitored by the permittee as specified below:					
PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	MONITORING REQUIREMENTS				
		DAILY MAXIMUM		MONTHLY AVERAGE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	grab
Total Nitrogen	mg/L	*		*	once/quarter *****	grab
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED <u>QUARTERLY</u> ; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>APRIL 28, 2019</u> .						

- * Monitoring requirement only.
 ***** See table below for quarterly sampling

Quarterly Minimum Sampling Requirements			
Quarter	Months	Total Nitrogen & Total Phosphorus	Report is Due
First	January, February, March	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	April 28 th
Second	April, May, June	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	July 28 th
Third	July, August, September	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	October 28 th
Fourth	October, November, December	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	January 28 th

PERMITTED FEATURE <u>SM2</u>	TABLE B-2. INSTREAM MONITORING REQUIREMENTS					
	The monitoring requirements in Table B-2 shall become effective on February 1, 2019 and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. The stream shall be monitored by the permittee as specified below:					
PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	MONITORING REQUIREMENTS				
		DAILY MAXIMUM		MONTHLY AVERAGE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Hardness, Total	mg/L	*		*	once/month	grab
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED <u>MONTHLY</u> ; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>MARCH 28, 2019</u> .						

* Monitoring requirement only.

C. SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

The facility shall attain compliance with final effluent limitations for Ammonia and Cyanide as soon as reasonably achievable or no later than **1 year** of the effective date of this permit.

D. STANDARD CONDITIONS

In addition to specified conditions stated herein, this permit is subject to the attached Parts I, II, & III standard conditions dated August 1, 2014, May 1, 2013, and March 1, 2015, and hereby incorporated as though fully set forth herein.

E. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System.
 - (a) Discharge Monitoring Reporting Requirements. The permittee must electronically submit compliance monitoring data via the eDMR system. In regards to Standard Conditions Part I, Section B, #7, the eDMR system is currently the only Department approved reporting method for this permit.
 - (b) Programmatic Reporting Requirements. The following reports (if required by this permit) must be electronically submitted as an attachment to the eDMR system until such a time when the current or a new system is available to allow direct input of the data:
 - (1) Collection System Maintenance Annual Reports;
 - (2) Sludge/Biosolids Annual Reports;
 - i. In addition to the annual Sludge/Biosolids report submitted to the Department, the permittee must submit Sludge/Biosolids Annual Reports electronically using EPA's NPDES Electronic Reporting Tool ("NeT") (<https://cdx.epa.gov/>).
 - (3) Pretreatment Program Reports; and
 - (4) Any additional report required by the permit excluding bypass reporting.

After such a system has been made available by the Department, required data shall be directly input into the system by the next report due date.
 - (c) Other actions. The following shall be submitted electronically after such a system has been made available by the Department:
 - (1) Notices of Intent to discharge (NOIs);
 - (2) Notices of Termination (NOTs);
 - (3) No Exposure Certifications (NOEs); and
 - (4) Bypass reporting, See Special Condition #11 for 24-hr. bypass reporting requirements.
 - (d) Electronic Submissions. To access the eDMR system, use the following link in your web browser: <https://edmr.dnr.mo.gov/edmr/E2/Shared/Pages/Main/Login.aspx>.
 - (e) Waivers from Electronic Reporting. The permittee must electronically submit compliance monitoring data and reports unless a waiver is granted by the Department in compliance with 40 CFR Part 127. The permittee may obtain an electronic reporting waiver by first submitting an eDMR Waiver Request Form: <http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2692-f.pdf>. The Department will either approve or deny this electronic reporting waiver request within 120 calendar days. Only permittees with an approved waiver request may submit monitoring data and reports on paper to the Department for the period that the approved electronic reporting waiver is effective.

E. SPECIAL CONDITIONS (continued)

2. The full implementation of this operating permit, which includes implementation of any applicable schedules of compliance, shall constitute compliance with all applicable federal and state statutes and regulations in accordance with §644.051.16, RSMo, and the Clean Water Act (CWA) section 402(k); however, this permit may be reopened and modified, or alternatively revoked and reissued:
 - (a) To comply with any applicable effluent standard or limitation issued or approved under Sections 301(b)(2)(C) and (D), 304(b)(2), and 307(a)(2) of the CWA, if the effluent standard or limitation so issued or approved:
 - (1) contains different conditions or is otherwise more stringent than any effluent limitation in the permit; or
 - (2) controls any pollutant not limited in the permit.
 - (b) To incorporate an approved pretreatment program or modification thereto pursuant to 40 CFR 403.8(c) or 40 CFR 403.18(e), respectively.
3. All outfalls must be clearly marked in the field. This does not include instream monitoring locations.
4. Permittee will cease discharge by connection to a facility with an area-wide management plan per 10 CSR 20-6.010(3)(B) within 90 days of notice of its availability.
5. Report as no-discharge when a discharge does not occur during the report period. For instream samples, report as “no flow” if no stream flow occurs during the report period.
6. Changes in existing pollutants or the addition of new pollutants to the treatment facility

The permittee must provide adequate notice to the Director of the following:

- (a) Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to section 301 or 306 of CWA if it were directly discharging those pollutants; and
 - (b) Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit.
 - (c) For purposes of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
 - (1) the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW, and
 - (2) any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.
7. Reporting of Non-Detects:
 - (a) An analysis conducted by the permittee or their contracted laboratory shall be conducted in such a way that the precision and accuracy of the analyzed result can be enumerated.
 - (b) The permittee shall not report a sample result as “Non-Detect” without also reporting the detection limit of the test. Reporting as “Non Detect” without also including the detection limit will be considered failure to report, which is a violation of this permit.
 - (c) The permittee shall provide the “Non-Detect” sample result using the less than sign and the minimum detection limit (e.g. <10).
 - (d) Where the permit contains a Minimum Level (ML) and the permittee is granted authority in the permit to report zero in lieu of the < ML for a specified parameter (conventional, priority pollutants, metals, etc.), then zero (0) is to be reported for that parameter.
 - (e) See Standard Conditions Part I, Section A, #4 regarding proper detection limits used for sample analysis.
 - (f) When calculating monthly averages, one-half of the method detection limit (MDL) should be used instead of a zero. Where all data are below the MDL, the “<MDL” shall be reported as indicated in item (c).
 8. It is a violation of the Missouri Clean Water Law to fail to pay fees associated with this permit (644.055 RSMo).
 9. The permittee shall comply with any applicable requirements listed in 10 CSR 20-9, unless the facility has received written notification that the Department has approved a modification to the requirements. The monitoring frequencies contained in this permit shall not be construed by the permittee as a modification of the monitoring frequencies listed in 10 CSR 20-9. To request a modification of the operational control testing requirements listed in 10 CSR 20-9, the permittee shall submit a permit modification application and fee to the Department requesting a deviation from the operational control monitoring requirements. If the request is approved, the Department will modify the permit.

E. SPECIAL CONDITIONS (continued)

10. The permittee shall develop and implement a program for maintenance and repair of the collection system. The recommended guidance is the US EPA's Guide for Evaluating Capacity, Management, Operation, And Maintenance (CMOM) Programs at Sanitary Sewer Collection Systems (Document number EPA 305-B-05-002) or the Departments' CMOM Model located at <http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/docs/cmom-template.doc>. For additional information regarding the Departments' CMOM Model, see the CMOM Plan Model Guidance document at <http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2574.htm>.

The permittee shall also submit a report via the Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System annually, by January 28th, for the previous calendar year. The report shall contain the following information:
 - (a) A summary of the efforts to locate and eliminate sources of excessive infiltration and inflow into the collection system serving the facility for the previous year.
 - (b) A summary of the general maintenance and repairs to the collection system serving the facility for the previous year.
 - (c) A summary of any planned maintenance and repairs to the collection system serving the facility for the upcoming calendar year. This list shall include locations (GPS, 911 address, manhole number, etc.) and actions to be taken.
11. Bypasses are not authorized at this facility unless they meet the criteria in 40 CFR 122.41(m). If a bypass occurs, the permittee shall report in accordance to 40 CFR 122.41(m)(3), and with Standard Condition Part I, Section B, subsection 2. Bypasses are to be reported to the Southwest Regional Office during normal business hours or by using the online Sanitary Sewer Overflow/Facility Bypass Application located at: <http://dnr.mo.gov/mogem/> or the Environmental Emergency Response spill-line at 573-634-2436 outside of normal business hours. Once an electronic reporting system compliant with 40 CFR Part 127, the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Electronic Reporting Rule, is available all bypasses must be reported electronically via the new system. Blending, which is the practice of combining a partially-treated wastewater process stream with a fully-treated wastewater process stream prior to discharge, is not considered a form of bypass. If the permittee wishes to utilize blending, the permittee shall file an application to modify this permit to facilitate the inclusion of appropriate monitoring conditions.
12. The facility must be sufficiently secured to restrict entry by children, livestock and unauthorized persons as well as to protect the facility from vandalism.
13. At least one gate must be provided to access the wastewater treatment facility and provide for maintenance and mowing. The gate shall remain closed except when temporarily opened by the permittee to access the facility to perform operational monitoring, sampling, maintenance, or mowing. The gates shall also be temporarily opened for inspections by the Department. The gate shall be closed and locked when the facility is not staffed.
14. At least one (1) warning sign shall be placed on each side of the facility enclosure in such positions as to be clearly visible from all directions of approach. There shall also be one (1) sign placed for every five hundred feet (500') (150 m) of the perimeter fence. A sign shall also be placed on each gate. Minimum wording shall be SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITY—KEEP OUT. Signs shall be made of durable materials with characters at least two inches (2") high and shall be securely fastened to the fence, equipment or other suitable locations.
15. An Operation and Maintenance (O & M) manual shall be maintained by the permittee and made available to the operator. The O & M manual shall include key operating procedures and a brief summary of the operation of the facility.
16. An all-weather access road shall be provided to the treatment facility.
17. The discharge from the wastewater treatment facility shall be conveyed to the receiving stream via a closed pipe or a paved or rip-rapped open channel. Sheet or meandering drainage is not acceptable. The outfall sewer shall be protected against the effects of floodwater, ice or other hazards as to reasonably insure its structural stability and freedom from stoppage. The outfall shall be maintained so that a sample of the effluent can be obtained at a point after the final treatment process and before the discharge mixes with the receiving waters.
18. The berms of the flow equalization basin be mowed and kept free of any deep-rooted vegetation, animal dens, or other potential sources of damage to the berms.
19. The facility shall ensure that adequate provisions are provided to prevent surface water intrusion into the flow equalization basin and to divert stormwater runoff around the flow equalization basin and protect embankments from erosion.

E. SPECIAL CONDITIONS (continued)

20. Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests shall be conducted as follows:
- (a) Freshwater Species and Test Methods: Species and short-term test methods for estimating the acute toxicity of NPDES effluents are found in the most recent edition of *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms* (EPA/821/R-02/012; Table IA, 40 CFR Part 136). The permittee shall concurrently conduct 48-hour, static, non-renewal toxicity tests with the following species:
 - The fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas* (Acute Toxicity EPA Test Method 2000.0).
 - The daphnid, *Ceriodaphnia dubia* (Acute Toxicity EPA Test Method 2002.0).
 - (b) Chemical and physical analysis of the upstream control sample and effluent sample shall occur immediately upon being received by the laboratory, prior to any manipulation of the effluent sample beyond preservation methods consistent with federal guidelines for WET testing that are required to stabilize the sample during shipping. Where upstream receiving water is not available or known to be toxic, other approved control water may be used.
 - (c) Test conditions must meet all test acceptability criteria required by the EPA Method used in the analysis.
 - (d) The Allowable Effluent Concentration (AEC) is 93%; the dilution series is: 100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, and 6.25%.
 - (e) All chemical and physical analysis of the effluent sample performed in conjunction with the WET test shall be performed at the 100% effluent concentration.
 - (f) The facility must submit a full laboratory report for all toxicity testing. The report must include a quantification of acute toxic units ($TU_a = 100/LC_{50}$) reported according to the test methods manual chapter on report preparation and test review. The Lethal Concentration 50 Percent (LC_{50}) is the effluent concentration that would cause death in 50 percent of the test organisms at a specific time.
21. Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests shall be conducted as follows:
- (a) Freshwater Species and Test Methods: Species and short-term test methods for estimating the chronic toxicity of NPDES effluents are found in the most recent edition of *Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms* (EPA/821/R-02/013; Table IA, 40 CFR Part 136). The permittee shall concurrently conduct 7-day, static, renewal toxicity tests with the following species:
 - The fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas* (Survival and Growth Test Method 1000.0).
 - The daphnid, *Ceriodaphnia dubia* (Survival and Reproduction Test Method 1002.0).
 - (b) Chemical and physical analysis of the upstream control sample and effluent sample shall occur immediately upon being received by the laboratory, prior to any manipulation of the effluent sample beyond preservation methods consistent with federal guidelines for WET testing that are required to stabilize the sample during shipping. Where upstream receiving water is not available or known to be toxic, other approved control water may be used.
 - (c) Test conditions must meet all test acceptability criteria required by the EPA Method used in the analysis.
 - (d) The Allowable Effluent Concentration (AEC) is 55%, the dilution series is: 100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, and 6.25%.
 - (e) All chemical and physical analysis of the effluent sample performed in conjunction with the WET test shall be performed at the 100% effluent concentration.
 - (f) The facility must submit a full laboratory report for all toxicity testing. The report must include a quantification of chronic toxic units ($TU_c = 100/IC_{25}$) reported according to the *Methods for Measuring the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms* chapter on report preparation and test review. The 25 percent Inhibition Effect Concentration (IC_{25}) is the toxic or effluent concentration that would cause 25 percent reduction in mean young per female or in growth for the test populations.
22. Pretreatment: The permittee shall implement and enforce its approved pretreatment program in accordance with the requirements of 10 CSR 20-6.100. The approved pretreatment program is hereby incorporated by reference.
- (a) The permittee shall submit to the Department via the Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System on or before March 31st of each year a report briefly describing its pretreatment activities during the previous calendar year. At a minimum, the report shall include the following:
 - (1) An updated list of the Permittee's Industrial Users, including their names and addresses, or a list of deletions and additions keyed to a previously submitted list. The Permittee shall provide a brief explanation of each deletion. This list shall identify which Industrial Users are subject to categorical pretreatment Standards and specify which Standards are applicable to each Industrial User. The list shall indicate which Industrial Users are subject to local standards that are more stringent than the categorical Pretreatment Standards. The Permittee shall also list the Industrial Users that are subject only to local Requirements;
 - (2) A summary of the status of Industrial User compliance over the reporting period;
 - (3) A summary of compliance and enforcement activities (including inspections) conducted by the Permittee during the reporting period; and
 - (4) Any other relevant information requested by the Department.

E. SPECIAL CONDITIONS (continued)

- (b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.44(j)(2)(ii), the permittee shall submit to the Department a written technical evaluation of the need to revise local limits under 40 CFR 403.5(c)(1) by **August 1, 2019**. Please contact the Department's pretreatment coordinator for further guidance. Should revision of local limits be deemed necessary, it is recommended that revisions follow the US Environmental Protection Agency's guidance document *Local Limits Development Guidance*. EPA833-R04-002A. July 2004.
23. The permittee shall update their pretreatment program to incorporate the requirements of 10 CSR 20-6.100, effective October 30, 2012, which adopted the 2005 "Streamlining" revisions to the federal pretreatment rule, 40 CFR 403. This update will include at the minimum, revisions to city code to incorporate revised rules. The permittee shall submit the draft revision to the pretreatment program along with the draft revisions to the city code to the Department by **February 1, 2021**, for review and approval. The permittee shall finalize the updates to the pretreatment program and revisions to city code no later than **6 months** after Department approval of the changes. The permittee shall submit notification of completion to the Department no later than **7 months** after Department approval.
24. Receiving Water Monitoring Conditions
- (a) In-stream receiving water samples should be taken at the location(s) specified on Page 2 of this permit. The upstream receiving water sample should be collected at a point upstream from any influence of the effluent, where the water is visibly flowing down stream. In the event that a safe, accessible location is not present at the location(s) listed, a suitable location can be negotiated with the Department. Samples should be taken at least four feet from the bank or from the middle of the stream (whichever is less) and 6-inches below the surface if possible.
- (b) When conducting in-stream monitoring, the permittee shall record observations that include: the time of day, weather conditions, unusual stream characteristics (e.g., septic conditions, algae growth, etc.), the stream segment (e.g., riffle, pool or run) from where the sample was collected. These observations shall be submitted with the sample results.
- (c) Samples shall not be collected from areas with especially turbulent flow, still water or from the stream bank, unless these conditions are representative of the stream reach or no other areas are available for sample collection. Sampling should not be made when significant precipitation has occurred recently. The sampling event should be terminated and rescheduled if any of the following conditions occur:
- If turbidity in the stream increases notably; or
 - If rainfall over the past two weeks exceeds 2.5 inches or exceeds 1 inch in the last 24 hours
- (d) Always use the correct sampling technique and handling procedure specified for the parameter of interest. Please refer to the latest edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater for further discussion of proper sampling techniques. All analyses must be conducted in accordance with an approved EPA method. Meters shall be calibrated immediately (within 1 hour) prior to the sampling event.
- (e) Please contact the Department if you need additional instructions or assistance.

**Missouri Department of Natural Resources
Factsheet Addendum
For Pretreatment Program Modification
MO-0039136
CARTHAGE WWTP**

This addendum gives pertinent information regarding minor/simple modification(s) to the above listed operating permit for a public comment process.

An addendum is not an enforceable part of a Missouri State Operating Permit.

In accordance with the state Clean Water Law, Chapter 644, RSMo and the Federal Clean Water Act, the City of Carthage has an approved pretreatment program to meet the requirements of 40 CFR Part 403 and 10 CSR 20-6.100. The Department, as Approval Authority, reviewed the proposed program modifications and, by issuance of this permit, grants its approval as required by 40 CFR 403.18 and 10 CSR 20-6.100.

Part I – Proposed Pretreatment Program Modification

☒ - The Department is not required to public notice this program modification.

On behalf of Carthage Water and Electric Plant, Allgeier, Martin and Associates (AMCE) completed a local limit reevaluation after determining in the local limit review, pursuant to 40 CFR 122.44(j)(2)(ii), that a detail technical reevaluation was needed. AMCE determined that only BOD and TSS needed update to local limits. See Factsheet **Appendix** for POTW's Statement of Basis letter per 40 CFR 403.9(b)(1) for the sewer use ordinance pretreatment modification.

This is a non-substantial modification of the city's pretreatment program, according to the 40 CFR 403.18(b)(1). These changes do not require public notice and are hereby approved pursuant to 40 CFR 403.18 (adopted in 10 CSR 20-6.100) and the city of Carthage should proceed to implement the pretreatment program requirements.

Part II – Reason for the NPDES Permit Modification

In accordance with 40 CFR 403.18(e), "all modifications shall be incorporated into the POTW's NPDES permit upon approval. The permit will be modified to incorporate the approved modification in accordance with 40 CFR 122.63(g)." Upon the consent of the permittee, the Director may modify a permit to make the corrections or allowances for changes in the permitted activity listed in this section, without following the procedures of part 124. Any permit modification not processed as a minor modification under this section must be made for cause and with part 124 draft permit and public notice as required in § 122.62. Minor modifications include:

(g) Incorporate conditions of a POTW pretreatment program that has been approved in accordance with the procedures in 40 CFR 403.11 (or a modification thereto that has been approved in accordance with the procedures in 40 CFR 403.18) as enforceable conditions of the POTW's permits.

Date of addendum: 12/23/2020

Completed by:
Todd Blanc,
Industrial Pretreatment Coordinator
Water Protection Program
314-416-2064
todd.blanc@dnr.mo.gov

**MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
FACT SHEET
FOR THE PURPOSE OF RENEWAL
OF
MO-0039136
CARTHAGE WWTP**

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act ("Clean Water Act" Section 402 Public Law 92-500 as amended) established the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program. This program regulates the discharge of pollutants from point sources into the waters of the United States, and the release of stormwater from certain point sources. All such discharges are unlawful without a permit (Section 301 of the "Clean Water Act"). After a permit is obtained, a discharge not in compliance with all permit terms and conditions is unlawful. Missouri State Operating Permits (MSOPs) are issued by the Director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (Department) under an approved program, operating in accordance with federal and state laws (Federal "Clean Water Act" and "Missouri Clean Water Law" Section 644 as amended). MSOPs are issued for a period of five (5) years unless otherwise specified.

As per [40 CFR Part 124.8(a)] and [10 CSR 20-6.020(1)(A)2.] a Factsheet shall be prepared to give pertinent information regarding the applicable regulations, rationale for the development of effluent limitations and conditions, and the public participation process for the Missouri State Operating Permit (operating permit) listed below.

A Factsheet is not an enforceable part of an operating permit.

This Factsheet is for a Major.

Part I – Facility Information

Facility Type: POTW - SIC #4952

Facility Description: Flow equalization basin / influent lift station / grit removal / screening / 2 oxidation ditches / 3 final clarifiers / UV disinfection / re-aeration / sludge thickener basin / aerobic digester / 2 sludge holding tanks / sludge is land applied / facility does not have materials stored or conduct operations in a manner that would cause the discharge of pollutants via stormwater

Have any changes occurred at this facility or in the receiving water body that affects effluent limit derivation?

☐ - Yes;

☒ - No.

Application Date: 09/29/2017

Expiration Date: 03/31/2018

OUTFALL(S) TABLE:

OUTFALL	DESIGN FLOW (CFS)	TREATMENT LEVEL	EFFLUENT TYPE
#001	10.85	Secondary	Domestic

Facility Performance History:

The facility failed to meet final effluent limits for Oil & Grease on the August 2014, and January and May 2017 DMRs. This facility was last inspected on August 12, 2015. The conditions of the facility at the time of inspection were found to be satisfactory.

Comments:

Changes in this permit include the addition of instream and effluent Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen monitoring, the addition of effluent Total Recoverable Iron, Total Recoverable Selenium, and Total Recoverable Thallium monitoring, the addition of final limits for Ammonia, the revision of effluent limits for pH and Cyanide, and the removal of effluent limits for Total Recoverable Cadmium, Total Recoverable Copper, Total Recoverable Lead, and Total Recoverable Silver, and addition of monitoring requirements for those parameters. The monitoring frequency was increased for Ammonia. See Part VI of the Fact Sheet for further information regarding the addition, revision, and removal of effluent parameters. Special conditions were updated to include the addition of inflow and infiltration reporting requirements, reporting of Non-detects, bypass reporting requirements, pretreatment requirements, and addition of instream monitoring requirements.

Part II – Operator Certification Requirements

☒ - This facility is required to have a certified operator.

As per [10 CSR 20-6.010(8) Terms and Conditions of a Permit], the permittee shall operate and maintain facilities to comply with the Missouri Clean Water Law and applicable permit conditions and regulations. Operators or supervisors of operations at regulated wastewater treatment facilities shall be certified in accordance with [10 CSR 20-9.020(2)] and any other applicable state law or regulation. As per [10 CSR 20-9.020(2)(A)], requirements for operation by certified personnel shall apply to all wastewater treatment systems, if applicable, as listed below:

Owned or operated by or for a

☒ - Municipalities

☐ - Federal agency

☐ - County

☐ - Public Sewer District

☐ - State agency

☐ - Private Sewer Company regulated by the Public Service Commission

☐ - Public Water Supply Districts

Each of the above entities are only applicable if they have a Population Equivalent greater than two hundred (200) or fifty (50) or more service connections.

This facility currently requires an operator with an A Certification Level. Please see **Appendix - Classification Worksheet**. Modifications made to the wastewater treatment facility may cause the classification to be modified.

Operator's Name: Glenn A. Chambers
Certification Number: 794
Certification Level: WW-A

The listing of the operator above only signifies that staff drafting this operating permit have reviewed appropriate Department records and determined that the name listed on the operating permit application has the correct and applicable Certification Level.

☐ - This facility is not required to have a certified operator.

Part III– Operational Control Testing Requirements

Missouri Clean Water Commission regulation 10 CSR 20-9.010 requires certain publically owned treatment works and privately owned facilities regulated by the Public Service Commission to conduct internal operational control monitoring to further ensure proper operation of the facility and to be a safeguard or early warning for potential plant upsets that could affect effluent quality. This requirement is only applicable if the publically owned treatment works and privately owned facilities regulated by the Public Service Commission has a Population Equivalent greater than two hundred (200) or twenty five (25) or more service connections.

10 CSR 20-9.010(3) allows the Department to modify the monitoring frequency required in the rule based upon the Department's judgement of monitoring needs for process control at the specified facility

☐ - As per [10 CSR 20-9.010(4)], the facility is not required to conduct operational monitoring.

☒ - As per [10 CSR 20-9.010(4)], the facility is required to conduct operational monitoring.

Part IV – Receiving Stream Information

RECEIVING STREAM(S) TABLE: OUTFALL #001

WATER-BODY NAME	CLASS	WBID	DESIGNATED USES*	12-DIGIT HUC	DISTANCE TO CLASSIFIED SEGMENT (MI)
Spring River	P	3160	AQL, WBC-A, SCR, HHP, IRR, LWW, IND	11070207-0505	0

*As per 10 CSR 20-7.031 Missouri Water Quality Standards, the Department defines the Clean Water Commission's water quality objectives in terms of "water uses to be maintained and the criteria to protect those uses." The receiving stream and 1st classified receiving stream's beneficial water uses to be maintained are in the receiving stream table in accordance with [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)].

Uses which may be found in the receiving streams table, above:

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)1.:

AQL = Protection of aquatic life (Current narrative use(s) are defined to ensure the protection and propagation of fish shellfish and wildlife, which is further subcategorized as: **WWH** = Warm Water Habitat; **CDF** = Cold-water fishery (Current narrative use is cold-water habitat.); **CLF** = Cool-water fishery (Current narrative use is cool-water habitat); **EAH** = Ephemeral Aquatic Habitat; **MAH** = Modified Aquatic Habitat; **LAH** = Limited Aquatic Habitat. This permit uses AQL effluent limitations in 10 CSR 20-7.031 Table A for all habitat designations unless otherwise specified.)

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)2.: Recreation in and on the water

WBC = Whole Body Contact recreation where the entire body is capable of being submerged;

WBC-A = Whole body contact recreation that supports swimming uses and has public access;

WBC-B = Whole body contact recreation that supports swimming;

SCR = Secondary Contact Recreation (like fishing, wading, and boating).

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)3. to 7.:

HHP (formerly HHF) = Human Health Protection as it relates to the consumption of fish;

IRR = Irrigation for use on crops utilized for human or livestock consumption;

LWW = Livestock and wildlife watering (Current narrative use is defined as **LWP** = Livestock and Wildlife Protection);

DWS = Drinking Water Supply;

IND = Industrial water supply

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)8-11.: Wetlands (10 CSR 20-7.031 Table A currently does not have corresponding habitat use criteria for these defined uses)

WSA = Storm- and flood-water storage and attenuation; **WHP** = Habitat for resident and migratory wildlife species;

WRC = Recreational, cultural, educational, scientific, and natural aesthetic values and uses; **WHC** = Hydrologic cycle maintenance.

10 CSR 20-7.031(6): **GRW** = Groundwater

RECEIVING STREAM(S) LOW-FLOW VALUES:

RECEIVING STREAM (C, E, P, P1)	LOW-FLOW VALUES (CFS)*		
	1Q10	7Q10	30Q10
Spring River (P)	31.7	35.0	41.0

* - Data from USGS Gauge Station 07185765 located on the Spring River at Carthage, MO

MIXING CONSIDERATIONS

MIXING CONSIDERATIONS TABLE:

MIXING ZONE (CFS) [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(II)(a)]			ZONE OF INITIAL DILUTION (CFS) [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(II)(b)]		
1Q10	7Q10	30Q10	1Q10	7Q10	30Q10
7.925	8.75	10.25	0.7925	0.875	1.025

RECEIVING STREAM MONITORING REQUIREMENTS:

Facilities with a design flow greater than 100,000 gallons per day are required to sample their effluent quarterly for Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)7. Upstream monitoring for these parameters is necessary to determine background concentrations in order to complete calculations related to future effluent limit derivation where necessary or appropriate.

Downstream sampling for Total Hardness is included as the permit includes metals that the toxicity of the metals is hardness dependent.

Permitted Feature SM1. (Upstream)

Permitted Feature SM2. (Downstream)

Receiving Water Body's Water Quality

No stream surveys have been conducted for this facility

Part V – Rationale and Derivation of Effluent Limitations & Permit Conditions

ALTERNATIVE EVALUATIONS FOR NEW FACILITIES:

As per [10 CSR 20-7.015(4)(A)], discharges to losing streams shall be permitted only after other alternatives including land application, discharges to a gaining stream and connection to a regional wastewater treatment facility have been evaluated and determined to be unacceptable for environmental and/or economic reasons.

- ☐ - The facility discharges to a Losing Stream as defined by [10 CSR 20-2.010(36)] & [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(N)], or is an existing facility, and has submitted an alternative evaluation.
- ☒ - The facility does not discharge to a Losing Stream as defined by [10 CSR 20-2.010(36)] & [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(N)], or is an existing facility.

ANTI-BACKSLIDING:

A provision in the Federal Regulations [CWA §303(d)(4); CWA §402(o); 40 CFR Part 122.44(l)] that requires a reissued permit to be as stringent as the previous permit with some exceptions.

- ☐ - All limits in this operating permit are at least as protective as those previously established; therefore, backsliding does not apply.
- ☐ - This is a New facility, backsliding does not apply.

☒ - Limitations in this operating permit for the reissuance of this permit conform to the anti-backsliding provisions of Section 402(o) of the Clean Water Act, and 40 CFR Part 122.44.

☒ - Information is available which was not available at the time of permit issuance (other than revised regulations, guidance, or test methods) and which would have justified the application of a less stringent effluent limitation at the time of permit issuance.

- pH limits were changed to 6.0-9.0 due to the assimilative capacity of the receiving stream. This limit is still protective of water quality.
- Effluent limits were changed to monitoring requirements for Total Recoverable Cadmium, Total Recoverable Copper, Total Recoverable Lead, and Total Recoverable Silver. A Reasonable Potential Analysis did not show that these parameters had a reasonable potential to violate Water Quality Standards.
- WET testing requirements were changed from pass/fail to monitoring only for toxic units. This change reflects modifications to Missouri's Effluent Regulation found at 10 CSR 20-7.015. 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)(ii) requiring the Department to establish effluent limitations to control all parameters which have the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion above any state water quality standard, including state narrative criteria. The previous permit imposed a pass/fail limitation without collecting sufficient numerical data to conduct an analytical reasonable potential analysis. The permit writer has made a reasonable potential determination which concluded the facility does not have reasonable potential at this time but monitoring is required. Implementation of the toxic unit monitoring requirement will allow the Department to effect numeric criteria in accordance with water quality standards established under §303 of the CWA.

☒ - The Department determines that technical mistakes or mistaken interpretations of law were made in issuing the permit under section 402(a)(1)(b).

- **General Criteria**. The previous permit contained a special condition which described a specific set of prohibitions related to general criteria found in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4). In order to comply with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), the permit writer has conducted reasonable potential determinations for each general criterion and established numeric effluent limitations where reasonable potential exists. While the removal of the previous permit special condition creates the appearance of backsliding, since this permit establishes numeric limitations where reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the general criteria exists the permit maintains sufficient effluent limitations and monitoring requirements in order to protect water quality, this permit is equally protective as compared to the previous permit. Therefore, given this new information, and the fact that the previous permit special condition was not consistent with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), an error occurred in the establishment of the general criteria as a special condition of the previous permit. Please see Part VI – Effluent Limits Determination for more information regarding the reasonable potential determinations for each general criterion related to this facility.

ANTIDEGRADATION:

In accordance with Missouri's Water Quality Standard [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)], for domestic wastewater discharge with new, altered, or expanding discharges, the Department is to document by means of Antidegradation Review that the use of a water body's available assimilative capacity is justified. In accordance with Missouri's water quality regulations for antidegradation [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)], degradation may be justified by documenting the socio-economic importance of a discharge after determining the necessity of the discharge. Facilities must submit the antidegradation review request to the Department prior to establishing, altering, or expanding discharges. See <http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/antideg-implementation.htm>

☒ - No degradation proposed and no further review necessary. Facility did not apply for authorization to increase pollutant loading or to add additional pollutants to their discharge.

☐ - This permit contains new and/or expanded discharge; please see **APPENDIX FOR ANTIDEGRADATION ANALYSIS**.

For stormwater discharges, the stormwater BMP chosen for the facility, through the antidegradation analysis performed by the facility, must be implemented and maintained at the facility. Failure to implement and maintain the chosen BMP alternative is a permit violation; see SWPPP.

☐ - The facility must review and maintain stormwater BMPs as appropriate.

☒ - The facility's stormwater outfalls onsite have no industrial exposure.

AREA-WIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT & CONTINUING AUTHORITY:

As per [10 CSR 20-6.010(3)(B)], ...An applicant may utilize a lower preference continuing authority by submitting, as part of the application, a statement waiving preferential status from each existing higher preference authority, providing the waiver does not conflict with any area-wide management plan approved under section 208 of the Federal Clean Water Act or any other regional sewage service and treatment plan approved for higher preference authority by the Department.

BIOSOLIDS & SEWAGE SLUDGE:

Biosolids are solid materials resulting from domestic wastewater treatment that meet federal and state criteria for beneficial uses (i.e. fertilizer). Sewage sludge is solids, semi-solids, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works; including but not limited to, domestic septage; scum or solids removed in primary, secondary, or advanced wastewater treatment process; and a material derived from sewage sludge. Sewage sludge does not include ash generated during the firing of sewage sludge in a sewage sludge incinerator or grit and screening generated during preliminary treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works. Additional information regarding biosolids and sludge is located at the following web address:

<http://extension.missouri.edu/main/DisplayCategory.aspx?C=74>, items WQ422 through WQ449.

☒ - Permittee has a Department approved biosolids management plan, and is authorized to land apply biosolids in accordance with Standard Conditions III.

☐ - This condition is not applicable to the permittee for this facility.

COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT:

Enforcement is the action taken by the Water Protection Program (WPP) to bring an entity into compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, its implementing regulations, and/or any terms and conditions of an operating permit. The primary purpose of the enforcement activity in the WPP is to resolve violations and return the entity to compliance.

☐ - The facility is currently under enforcement action.

☒ - The facility is not currently under Water Protection Program enforcement action.

ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (EDMR) SUBMISSION SYSTEM:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) promulgated a final rule on October 22, 2015, to modernize Clean Water Act reporting for municipalities, industries, and other facilities by converting to an electronic data reporting system. This final rule requires regulated entities and state and federal regulators to use information technology to electronically report data required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program instead of filing paper reports. To comply with the federal rule, the Department is requiring all permittees to begin submitting discharge monitoring data and reports online. In an effort to aid facilities in the reporting of applicable information electronically, the Department has created several new forms including operational control monitoring forms and an I&I location and reduction form. These forms are for optional use and can be found on the Department's website at the following locations:

Operational Monitoring Lagoon: <http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2801-f.pdf>

Operational Monitoring Mechanical: <http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2800-f.pdf>

I&I Report: <http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2690-f.pdf>

Per 40 CFR 127.15 and 127.24, permitted facilities may request a temporary waiver for up to 5 years or a permanent waiver from electronic reporting from the Department. To obtain an electronic reporting waiver, a permittee must first submit an eDMR Waiver Request Form: <http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2692-f.pdf>. A request must be made for each facility. If more than one facility is owned or operated by a single entity, then the entity must submit a separate request for each facility based on its specific circumstances. An approved waiver is non-transferable.

The Department must review and notify the facility within 120 calendar days of receipt if the waiver request has been approved or rejected [40 CFR 124.27(a)]. During the Department review period as well as after a waiver is granted, the facility must continue submitting a hard-copy of any reports required by their permit. The Department will enter data submitted in hard-copy from those facilities allowed to do so and electronically submit the data to the EPA on behalf of the facility.

- ☒ - The permittee/facility is currently using the eDMR data reporting system.
- ☐ - The facility has obtained a Department approved waiver from reporting electronically.

NUMERIC LAKE NUTRIENT CRITERIA

- ☒ - This facility does not discharge into a lake watershed where numeric lake nutrient criteria are applicable.
- ☐ - This facility discharges into a lake watershed where numeric lake nutrient criteria are applicable, per 10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(N), and has a design flow greater than 0.1 MGD. See **Part VI. Effluent Limits Determination**, below for more information.
- ☐ - This facility discharges into a lake watershed where numeric lake nutrient criteria are applicable. However, regulations established in 10 CSR 20-7.015 as well as the department's lake nutrient criteria implementation plan do not require nutrient monitoring for facilities with design flows less than or equal to 0.1 MGD. Should the lake within this watershed be identified as impaired due to nutrient loading, the department will conduct watershed modeling to determine if this facility has reasonable potential to cause or contribute to the impairment. Consequently, monitoring or effluent limitations may be established at a later date based on the modeling results. For more information, please see the department's Nutrient Criteria Implementation Plan at: <https://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/rules/documents/nutrient-implementation-plan-final-072618.pdf>

PRETREATMENT PROGRAM:

The reduction of the amount of pollutants, the elimination of pollutants, or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater prior to or in lieu of discharging or otherwise introducing such pollutants into a Publicly Owned Treatment Works [40 CFR Part 403.3(q)].

Pretreatment programs are required at any POTW (or combination of POTW operated by the same authority) and/or municipality with a total design flow greater than 5.0 MGD and receiving industrial wastes that interfere with or pass through the treatment works or are otherwise subject to the pretreatment standards. Pretreatment programs can also be required at POTWs/municipals with a design flow less than 5.0 MGD if needed to prevent interference with operations or pass through.

Several special conditions pertaining to the permittee's pretreatment program may be included in the permit, and are as follows:

- Implementation and enforcement of the program,
- Annual pretreatment report submittal,
- Submittal of list of industrial users,
- Technical evaluation of need to establish local limitations, and
- Submittal of the results of the evaluation

- ☒ - This permittee has an approved pretreatment program in accordance with the requirements of [40 CFR Part 403] and [10 CSR 20-6.100] and is expected to implement and enforce its approved program.
- ☐ - The permittee, at this time, is not required to have a Pretreatment Program or does not have an approved pretreatment program.

REASONABLE POTENTIAL ANALYSIS (RPA):

Federal regulation [40 CFR Part 122.44(d)(1)(i)] requires effluent limitations for all pollutants that are or may be discharged at a level that will cause or have the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an in-stream excursion above narrative or numeric water quality standard.

In accordance with [40 CFR Part 122.44(d)(1)(iii)] if the permit writer determines that any given pollutant has the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an in-stream excursion above the WQS, the permit must contain effluent limits for that pollutant.

- ☒ - An RPA was conducted on appropriate parameters. Please see **APPENDIX – RPA RESULTS**.

☐ - An RPA was not conducted for this facility.

REMOVAL EFFICIENCY:

Removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (BOD₅) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals (Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day for Carthage).

☒ - Secondary Treatment is 85% removal [40 CFR Part 133.102(a)(3) & (b)(3)].

☐ - Equivalent to Secondary Treatment is 65% removal [40 CFR Part 133.105(a)(3) & (b)(3)].

SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOWS (SSO) AND INFLOW AND INFILTRATION (I&I):

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSOs) are defined as untreated sewage releases and are considered bypassing under state regulation [10 CSR 20-2.010(11)] and should not be confused with the federal definition of bypass. SSOs result from a variety of causes including blockages, line breaks, and sewer defects that can either allow wastewater to backup within the collection system during dry weather conditions or allow excess stormwater and groundwater to enter and overload the collection system during wet weather conditions. SSOs can also result from lapses in sewer system operation and maintenance, inadequate sewer design and construction, power failures, and vandalism. SSOs include overflows out of manholes, cleanouts, broken pipes, and other into waters of the state and onto city streets, sidewalks, and other terrestrial locations.

Inflow and Infiltration (I&I) is defined as unwanted intrusion of stormwater or groundwater into a collection system. This can occur from points of direct connection such as sump pumps, roof drain downspouts, foundation drains, and storm drain cross-connections or through cracks, holes, joint failures, faulty line connections, damaged manholes, and other openings in the collection system itself. I&I results from a variety of causes including line breaks, improperly sealed connections, cracks caused by soil erosion/settling, penetration of vegetative roots, and other sewer defects. In addition, excess stormwater and groundwater entering the collection system from line breaks and sewer defects have the potential to negatively impact the treatment facility.

Missouri RSMo §644.026.1.(13) mandates that the Department issue permits for discharges of water contaminants into the waters of this state, and also for the operation of sewer systems. Such permit conditions shall ensure compliance with all requirements as established by sections 644.006 to 644.141. Standard Conditions Part I, referenced in the permit, contains provisions requiring proper operation and maintenance of all facilities and systems of treatment and control. Missouri RSMo §644.026.1.(15) instructs the Department to require proper maintenance and operation of treatment facilities and sewer systems and proper disposal of residual waste from all such facilities. To ensure that public health and the environment are protected, any noncompliance which may endanger public health or the environment must be reported to the Department within 24 hours of the time the permittee becomes aware of the noncompliance. Standard Conditions Part I, referenced in the permit, contains the reporting requirements for the permittee when bypasses and upsets occur. The permit also contains requirements for permittees to develop and implement a program for maintenance and repair of the collection system. The permit requires that the permittee submit an annual report to the Department for the previous calendar year that contains a summary of efforts taken by the permittee to locate and eliminate sources of excess I & I, a summary of general maintenance and repairs to the collection system, and a summary of any planned maintenance and repairs to the collection system for the upcoming calendar year.

☒ - At this time, the Department recommends the US EPA's Guide for Evaluating Capacity, Management, Operation and Maintenance (CMOM) Programs at Sanitary Sewer Collection Systems (Document # EPA 305-B-05-002) or the Departments' CMOM Model located at <http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/docs/cmom-template.doc>. For additional information regarding the Departments' CMOM Model, see the CMOM Plan Model Guidance document at <http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2574.htm>. The CMOM identifies some of the criteria used to evaluate a collection system's management, operation, and maintenance and was intended for use by the EPA, state, regulated community, and/or third party entities. The CMOM is applicable to small, medium, and large systems; both public and privately owned; and both regional and satellite collection systems. The CMOM does not substitute for the Clean Water Act, the Missouri Clean Water Law, and both federal and state regulations, as it is not a regulation.

☐ - This facility is not required to develop or implement a program for maintenance and repair of the collection system; however, it is a violation of Missouri State Environmental Laws and Regulations to allow untreated wastewater to discharge to waters of the state.

SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE (SOC):

Per 644.051.4 RSMo, a permit may be issued with a Schedule of Compliance (SOC) to provide time for a facility to come into compliance with new state or federal effluent regulations, water quality standards, or other requirements. Such a schedule is not allowed if the facility is already in compliance with the new requirement, or if prohibited by other statute or regulation. A SOC includes an enforceable sequence of interim requirements (actions, operations, or milestone events) leading to compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, its implementing regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of an operating permit. *See also* Section 502(17) of the Clean Water Act, and 40 CFR §122.2. For new effluent limitations, the permit may include interim monitoring for the specific parameter to demonstrate the facility is not already in compliance with the new requirement. Per 40 CFR § 122.47(a)(1) and 10 CSR 20-7.031(11), compliance must occur as soon as possible. If the permit provides a schedule for meeting new water quality based effluent limits, a SOC must include an enforceable, final effluent limitation in the permit even if the SOC extends beyond the life of the permit.

A SOC is not allowed:

- For effluent limitations based on technology-based standards established in accordance with federal requirements, if the deadline for compliance established in federal regulations has passed. 40 CFR § 125.3.
- For a newly constructed facility in most cases. Newly constructed facilities must meet applicable effluent limitations when discharge begins, because the facility has installed the appropriate control technology as specified in a permit or antidegradation review. A SOC is allowed for a new water quality based effluent limit that was not included in a previously public noticed permit or antidegradation review, which may occur if a regulation changes during construction.
- To develop a TMDL, UAA, or other study associated with development of a site specific criterion. A facility is not prohibited from conducting these activities, but a SOC may not be granted for conducting these activities.

In order to provide guidance to Permit Writers in developing SOC's, and attain a greater level of consistency, on April 9, 2015 the Department issued an updated policy on development of SOC's. This policy provides guidance to Permit Writers on the standard time frames for schedules for common activities, and guidance on factors that may modify the length of the schedule such as a Cost Analysis for Compliance.

☒ - The time given for effluent limitations of this permit listed under Interim Effluent Limitation and Final Effluent Limitations were established in accordance with [10 CSR 20-7.031(10)]. The facility has been given a schedule of compliance to meet final effluent limits for Ammonia and Cyanide. The one year schedule of compliance allowed for this facility should provide adequate time to evaluate operations and implement process changes necessary to meet effluent limits.

☐ - This permit does not contain a SOC.

SEWER EXTENSION AUTHORITY SUPERVISED PROGRAM:

In accordance with [10 CSR 20-6.010(6)(A)], the Department may grant approval of a permittee's Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program. These approved permittees regulate and approve construction of sanitary sewers and pump stations, which are tributary to this wastewater treatment facility. The permittee shall act as the continuing authority for the operation, maintenance, and modernization of the constructed collection system. See <http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/sewer-extension.htm>.

☐ - The permittee's Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program has been reauthorized. Please see **Appendix – Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program Reauthorization Letter** for applicable conditions.

☒ - The permittee does not have a Department approved Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program.

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP):

In accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(k) *Best Management Practices (BMPs)* to control or abate the discharge of pollutants when: (1) Authorized under section 304(e) of the Clean Water Act (CWA) for the control of toxic pollutants and hazardous substances from ancillary industrial activities; (2) Authorized under section 402(p) of the CWA for the control of stormwater discharges; (3) Numeric effluent limitations are infeasible; or (4) the practices are reasonably necessary to achieve effluent limitations and standards or to carry out the purposes and intent of the CWA.

In accordance with the EPA's *Developing Your Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan, A Guide for Industrial Operators*, (Document number EPA 833-B-09-002) [published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) in February 2009], BMPs are measures or practices used to reduce the amount of pollution entering (regarding this operating permit) waters of the state. BMPs may take the form of a process, activity, or physical structure.

Additionally in accordance with the Stormwater Management, a SWPPP is a series of steps and activities to (1) identify sources of pollution or contamination, and (2) select and carry out actions which prevent or control the pollution of stormwater discharges. The purpose of a SWPPP is to comply with all applicable stormwater regulations by creating an adaptive management plan to control and mitigate stream pollution from stormwater runoff. Developing a SWPPP provides opportunities to employ appropriate BMPs to minimize the risk of pollutants being discharged during storm events. The following paragraph outlines the general steps the permittee should take to determine which BMPs will work to achieve the benchmark values or limits in the permit. This section is not intended to be all encompassing or restrict the use of any physical BMP or operational and maintenance procedure assisting in pollution control. Additional steps or revisions to the SWPPP may be required to meet the requirements of the permit.

Areas which should be included in the SWPPP are identified in 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14). Once the potential sources of stormwater pollution have been identified, a plan should be formulated to best control the amount of pollutant being released and discharged by each activity or source. This should include, but is not limited to, minimizing exposure to stormwater, good housekeeping measures, proper facility and equipment maintenance, spill prevention and response, vehicle traffic control, and proper materials handling. Once a plan has been developed the facility will employ the control measures determined to be adequate to achieve the benchmark values discussed above. The facility will conduct monitoring and inspections of the BMPs to ensure they are working properly and re-evaluate any BMP not achieving compliance with permitting requirements. For example, if sample results from an outfall show values of TSS above the benchmark value, the BMP being employed is deficient in controlling stormwater pollution. Corrective action should be taken to repair, improve, or replace the failing BMP. This internal evaluation is required at least once per month but should be continued more frequently if BMPs continue to fail. If failures do occur, continue this trial and error process until appropriate BMPs have been established.

For new, altered, or expanded stormwater discharges, the SWPPP shall identify reasonable and effective BMPs while accounting for environmental impacts of varying control methods. The antidegradation analysis must document why no discharge or no exposure options are not feasible. The selection and documentation of appropriate control measures shall serve as an alternative analysis of technology and fulfill the requirements of antidegradation [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)]. For further guidance, consult the antidegradation implementation procedure (<http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/docs/AIP050212.pdf>).

Alternative Analysis (AA) evaluation of the BMPs is a structured evaluation of BMPs that are reasonable and cost effective. The AA evaluation should include practices that are designed to be: 1) non-degrading; 2) less degrading; or 3) degrading water quality. The glossary of AIP defines these three terms. The chosen BMP will be the most reasonable and effective management strategy while ensuring the highest statutory and regulatory requirements are achieved and the highest quality water attainable for the facility is discharged. The AA evaluation must demonstrate why “no discharge” or “no exposure” is not a feasible alternative at the facility. This structured analysis of BMPs serves as the antidegradation review, fulfilling the requirements of 10 CSR 20-7.031(3) Water Quality Standards and *Antidegradation Implementation Procedure* (AIP), Section II.B.

If parameter-specific numeric exceedances continue to occur and the permittee feels there are no practicable or cost-effective BMPs which will sufficiently reduce a pollutant concentration in the discharge to the benchmark values established in the permit, the permittee can submit a request to re-evaluate the benchmark values. This request needs to include 1) a detailed explanation of why the facility is unable to comply with the permit conditions and unable to establish BMPs to achieve the benchmark values; 2) financial data of the company and documentation of cost associated with BMPs for review and 3) the SWPPP, which should contain adequate documentation of BMPs employed, failed BMPs, corrective actions, and all other required information. This will allow the Department to conduct a cost analysis on control measures and actions taken by the facility to determine cost-effectiveness of BMPs. The request shall be submitted in the form of an operating permit modification; the application is found at:

<http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/index.html>.

☐ - 10 CSR 20-6.200 and 40 CFR 122.26 includes treatment works treating domestic sewage or any other sewage sludge or wastewater treatment device or system, used in the storage treatment, recycling, and reclamation of municipal or domestic sewage, including land dedicated to the disposal of sewage sludge that is located within the confines of the facility, with a design flow of 1.0 mgd or more, or are required to have an approved pretreatment program under 40 CFR part 403, as an industrial activity in which permit coverage is required.

In lieu of requiring sampling in the site-specific permit, the facility is required to develop and implement a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). A facility can apply for conditional exclusion for “no exposure” of industrial activities and materials to stormwater by submitting a permit modification via Form B2 (<http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-1805-f.pdf>) appropriate application filing fees and a completed No Exposure Certification for Exclusion from NPDES Stormwater Permitting under Missouri Clean Water Law (<https://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2828-f.pdf>) to the Department’s Water Protection Program, Operating Permits Section. Upon approval of the No Exposure Certification, the permit will be modified and the Special Condition to develop and implement a SWPPP will be removed. This information will be reevaluated at the time of renewal.

☒ - At this time, the permittee is not required to develop and implement a SWPPP. The facility applied for conditional exclusion for “no exposure” of industrial activities and materials to stormwater by submitting a completed No Exposure Certification for Exclusion from NPDES Stormwater Permitting under Missouri Clean Water Law (<https://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2828-f.pdf>) to the Department’s Water Protection Program, Operating Permits Section. The No Exposure Certification was approved.

VARIANCE:

As per the Missouri Clean Water Law § 644.061.4, variances shall be granted for such period of time and under such terms and conditions as shall be specified by the commission in its order. The variance may be extended by affirmative action of the commission. In no event shall the variance be granted for a period of time greater than is reasonably necessary for complying with the Missouri Clean Water Law §§644.006 to 644.141 or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to Missouri Clean Water Law §§644.006 to 644.141.

☐ - This operating permit is drafted under premises of a petition for variance.

☒ - This operating permit is not drafted under premises of a petition for variance.

WASTELOAD ALLOCATIONS (WLA) FOR LIMITS:

As per [10 CSR 20-2.010(78)], the amount of pollutant each discharger is allowed by the Department to release into a given stream after the Department has determined total amount of pollutant that may be discharged into that stream without endangering its water quality.

☒ - Wasteload allocations were calculated where applicable using water quality criteria or water quality model results and the dilution equation below:

$$C_e = \frac{(Q_e + Q_s)C - (Q_s \times C_s)}{(Q_e)} \quad (\text{EPA/505/2-90-001, Section 4.5.5})$$

Where C = downstream concentration C_e = effluent concentration
Cs = upstream concentration Q_e = effluent flow
Q_s = upstream flow

Chronic wasteload allocations were determined using applicable chronic water quality criteria (CCC: criteria continuous concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the mixing zone (MZ). Acute wasteload allocations were determined using applicable water quality criteria (CMC: criteria maximum concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the zone of initial dilution (ZID).

Water quality based maximum daily and average monthly effluent limitations were calculated using methods and procedures outlined in USEPA’s “Technical Support Document For Water Quality-based Toxics Control” (EPA/505/2-90-001).

Number of Samples “n”:

Additionally, in accordance with the TSD for water quality-based permitting, effluent quality is determined by the underlying distribution of daily values, which is determined by the Long Term Average (LTA) associated with a particular Wasteload Allocation (WLA) and by the Coefficient of Variation (CV) of the effluent concentrations. Increasing or decreasing the monitoring frequency does not affect this underlying distribution or treatment performance, which should be, at a minimum, be targeted to comply with the values dictated by the WLA. Therefore, it is recommended that the actual planned frequency of monitoring normally be used to determine the value of “n” for calculating the AML. However, in situations where monitoring frequency is once per month or less, a higher value for “n” must be assumed for AML derivation purposes. Thus, the statistical procedure being employed using an assumed number of samples is “n = 4” at a minimum. For Total Ammonia as Nitrogen, “n = 30” is used.

☐ - Wasteload allocations were not calculated.

WLA MODELING:

There are two general types of effluent limitations, technology-based effluent limits (TBELs) and water quality based effluent limits (WQBELs). If TBELs do not provide adequate protection for the receiving waters, then WQBEL must be used.

☐ - A WLA study including model was submitted to the Department.

☒ - A WLA study was either not submitted or determined not applicable by Department staff.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS:

Per [10 CSR 20-7.031(4)], General Criteria shall be applicable to all waters of the state at all times including mixing zones. Additionally, [40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)] directs the Department to establish in each NPDES permit to include conditions to achieve water quality established under Section 303 of the Clean Water Act, including State narrative criteria for water quality.

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST:

☒ - The permittee is required to conduct WET test for this facility.

A WET test is a quantifiable method of determining if a discharge from a facility may be causing toxicity to aquatic life by itself, in combination with or through synergistic responses when mixed with receiving stream water.

Under the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) §101(a)(3), requiring WET testing is reasonably appropriate for site-specific Missouri State Operating Permits for discharges to waters of the state issued under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). WET testing is also required by 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1). WET testing ensures that the provisions in the 10 CSR 20-6.010(8)(A)7. and the Water Quality Standards 10 CSR 20-7.031(4)(D),(F),(G),(I)2.A & B are being met. Under [10 CSR 20-6.010(8)(A)4], the Department may require other terms and conditions that it deems necessary to assure compliance with the Clean Water Act and related regulations of the Missouri Clean Water Commission. In addition the following MCWL apply: §§644.051.3 requires the Department to set permit conditions that comply with the MCWL and CWA; 644.051.4 specifically references toxicity as an item we must consider in writing permits (along with water quality-based effluent limits, pretreatment, etc...); and 644.051.5 is the basic authority to require testing conditions. WET test will be required by facilities meeting the following criteria:

- ☒ Facility is a designated Major.
- ☐ Facility continuously or routinely exceeds its design flow.
- ☐ Facility that exceeds its design population equivalent (PE) for BOD₅ whether or not its design flow is being exceeded.
- ☐ Facility (whether primarily domestic or industrial) that alters its production process throughout the year.
- ☐ Facility handles large quantities of toxic substances, or substances that are toxic in large amounts.
- ☒ Facility has Water Quality-based Effluent Limitations for toxic substances (other than NH₃)
- ☒ Facility is a municipality with a Design Flow ≥ 22,500 gpd.
- ☐ Other – please justify.

☐ - At this time, the permittee is not required to conduct WET test for this facility.

40 CFR 122.41(M) - BYPASSES:

The federal Clean Water Act (CWA), Section 402 prohibits wastewater dischargers from “bypassing” untreated or partially treated sewage (wastewater) beyond the headworks. A bypass is defined as an intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, [40 CFR 122.41(m)(1)(i)]. Additionally, Missouri regulation 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(G) states a bypass means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, except in the case of blending, to waters of the state. Only under exceptional and specified limitations do the federal regulations allow for a facility to bypass some or all of the flow from its treatment process. Bypasses are prohibited by the CWA unless a permittee can meet all of the criteria listed in 40 CFR 122.41(m)(4)(i)(A), (B), & (C). Any bypasses from this facility are subject to the reporting required in 40 CFR 122.41(l)(6) and per Missouri’s Standard Conditions I, Section B, part 2.b. Additionally, Anticipated Bypasses include bypasses from peak flow basins or similar devices designed for peak wet weather flows.

☒ - Bypasses occur or have occurred at this facility.

☒ - The permittee has not entered into a VCA with the Department.

☐ - This facility does not anticipate bypassing.

303(d) LIST & TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOAD (TMDL):

Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act requires that each state identify waters that are not meeting water quality standards and for which adequate water pollution controls have not been required. Water quality standards protect such beneficial uses of water as whole body contact (such as swimming), maintaining fish and other aquatic life, and providing drinking water for people, livestock and wildlife. The 303(d) list helps state and federal agencies keep track of waters that are impaired but not addressed by normal water pollution control programs.

A TMDL is a calculation of the maximum amount of a given pollutant that a body of water can absorb before its water quality is affected. If a water body is determined to be impaired as listed on the 303(d) list, then a watershed management plan will be developed that shall include the TMDL calculation

☒ - This facility discharges to a 303(d) listed stream.

- Spring River is listed on the 2006 Missouri 303(d) List for *E. coli*

☒ - This facility is not considered to be a source of the above listed pollutant or considered to contribute to the impairment of Spring River. Rural Non-Point Source is listed as the source of the pollution.

☐ - This facility does not discharge to a 303(d) listed stream.

☐ - This facility discharges to a stream with an EPA approved TMDL.

Part VI – Effluent Limits Determination

APPLICABLE DESIGNATIONS OF WATERS OF THE STATE:

As per Missouri's Effluent Regulations [10 CSR 20-7.015], the waters of the state are divided into the below listed seven (7) categories. Each category lists effluent limitations for specific parameters, which are presented in each outfall's Effluent Limitation Table and further discussed in the Derivation & Discussion of Limits section.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Missouri or Mississippi River [10 CSR 20-7.015(2)] | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Streams [10 CSR 20-7.015(6)] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lakes or Reservoirs [10 CSR 20-7.015(3)] | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface Waters [10 CSR 20-7.015(7)] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Losing Streams [10 CSR 20-7.015(4)] | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All Other Waters [10 CSR 20-7.015(8)] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metropolitan No-Discharge Streams [10 CSR 20-7.015(5)] | |

OUTFALL #001 – MAIN FACILITY OUTFALL

Effluent limitations derived and established in the below Effluent Limitations Table (Fact Sheet Page #12) are based on current operations of the facility. Future permit action due to facility modification may contain new operating permit terms and conditions that supersede the terms and conditions, including effluent limitations, of this operating permit.

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS TABLE:

PARAMETER	Unit	Basis for Limits	Daily Maximum	Weekly Average	Monthly Average	Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type ****
Flow	MGD	1	*		*	*/	1/week-days	monthly	T
CBOD ₅	mg/L	1		15	15	15/15	2/week	monthly	C
TSS	mg/L	1		45	30	45/30	2/week	monthly	C
<i>Escherichia coli</i> **	#/100mL	1, 3		630	126	630/126	1/week	monthly	G
Ammonia as N (Apr 1 – Sep 30)	mg/L	2, 3	11.5		2.2	***	1/week	monthly	G
Ammonia as N (Oct 1 – Mar 31)	mg/L	2, 3	13.0		2.9	**	1/week	monthly	G
Oil & Grease	mg/L	1, 3	15		10	15/10	1/month	monthly	G
Cyanide, amenable to chlorination (Interim)	µg/L	7	15.3		8.0	13.7/8.0	1/quarter	quarterly	G
Cyanide, amenable to chlorination (Final)	µg/L	7	15.3		7.2	15.3/8.0	1/quarter	quarterly	G
Total Nitrogen	mg/L	1	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	G
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	1	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	G
Cadmium, TR	µg/L	7	*		*	1.2/0.6	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Chromium VI, Dissolved	µg/L	7	*		*	*/	1/quarter	quarterly	G
Chromium III, TR	µg/L	7	*		*	*/	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Copper, TR	µg/L	7	*		*	23.2/11.5	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Iron, TR	µg/L	7	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Lead, TR	µg/L	7	*		*	17.6/8.8	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Nickel, TR	µg/L	7	*		*	*/	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Selenium, TR	µg/L	7	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Silver, TR	µg/L	7	*		*	9.2/4.5	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Thallium, TR	µg/L	7	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Zinc, TR	µg/L	7	*		*	*/	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity	TUa	1, 9	*			Pass/Fail	1/year	annually	C
Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity	TUc	1, 9	*			***	1/permit cycle	1/permit cycle	C
PARAMETER	Unit	Basis for Limits	Minimum		Maximum	Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type
pH	SU	1	6.0		9.0	6.5-9.0	2/week	monthly	G
PARAMETER	Unit	Basis for Limits	Daily Minimum		Monthly Avg Min	Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type
CBOD ₅ Percent Removal	%	1			85	85	1/month	monthly	M
TSS Percent Removal	%	1			85	85	1/month	monthly	M

* - Monitoring requirement only.

** - #/100mL; the Monthly Average for *E. coli* is a geometric mean.

*** - Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.

**** - C = 24-hour composite

G = Grab

T = 24-hr. total

E = 24-hr. estimate

M = Measured/calculated

Basics for Limitations Codes:

1. State or Federal Regulation/Law
2. Water Quality Standard (includes RPA)
3. Water Quality Based Effluent Limits
4. Antidegradation Review

5. Antidegradation Policy
6. Water Quality Model
7. Best Professional Judgment
8. TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL

9. WET Test Policy
10. Multiple Discharger Variance

OUTFALL #001 – DERIVATION AND DISCUSSION OF LIMITS:

- **Flow.** In accordance with [40 CFR Part 122.44(i)(1)(ii)] the volume of effluent discharged from each outfall is needed to assure compliance with permitted effluent limitations. If the permittee is unable to obtain effluent flow, then it is the responsibility of the permittee to inform the Department, which may require the submittal of an operating permit modification.
- **Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD₅).** Effluent limitations have been retained from previous state operating permit, please see the **APPLICABLE DESIGNATION OF WATERS OF THE STATE** sub-section of the **Effluent Limits Determination.**
- **Total Suspended Solids (TSS).** Effluent limitations have been retained from previous state operating permit, please see the **APPLICABLE DESIGNATION OF WATERS OF THE STATE** sub-section of the **Effluent Limits Determination.**
- **Escherichia coli (E. coli).** Monthly average of 126 per 100 mL as a geometric mean and Weekly Average of 630 per 100 mL as a geometric mean during the recreational season (April 1 – October 31), to protect Whole Body Contact Recreation (A) designated use of the receiving stream, as per 10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(C). An effluent limit for both monthly average and weekly average is required by 40 CFR 122.45(d). The Geometric Mean is calculated by multiplying all of the data points and then taking the nth root of this product, where n = # of samples collected. For example: Five *E. coli* samples were collected with results of 1, 4, 6, 10, and 5 (#/100mL). Geometric Mean = 5th root of (1)(4)(6)(10)(5) = 5th root of 1,200 = 4.1 #/100mL.
- **Total Ammonia Nitrogen.** Early Life Stages Present Total Ammonia Nitrogen criteria apply [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(B)7.C. & Table B3]. Background total ammonia nitrogen = 0.01 mg/L.

Season	Temp (°C)	pH (SU)	Total Ammonia Nitrogen CCC (mg/L)	Total Ammonia Nitrogen CMC (mg/L)
Summer	26	7.8	1.5	12.1
Winter	6	7.8	3.1	12.1

Summer: April 1 – September 30

Chronic WLA: $C_e = ((10.85 + 10.25)1.5 - (10.25 * 0.01))/10.85$
 $C_e = 2.91 \text{ mg/L}$

Acute WLA: $C_e = ((10.85 + 0.7925)12.1 - (0.7925 * 0.01))/10.85$
 $C_e = 12.98 \text{ mg/L}$

$LTA_c = 2.91 \text{ mg/L } (0.4265) = 1.24 \text{ mg/L}$ [CV = 2.3, 99th Percentile, 30 day avg.]
 $LTA_a = 12.98 \text{ mg/L } (0.1074) = 1.39 \text{ mg/L}$ [CV = 2.3, 99th Percentile]

Use most protective number of LTA_c or LTA_a .

$MDL = 1.24 \text{ mg/L } (9.31) = 11.5 \text{ mg/L}$ [CV = 2.3, 99th Percentile]
 $AML = 1.24 \text{ mg/L } (1.78) = 2.2 \text{ mg/L}$ [CV = 2.3, 95th Percentile, n=30]

Winter: October 1 – March 31

Chronic WLA: $C_e = ((10.85 + 10.25)3.1 - (10.25 * 0.01))/10.85$
 $C_e = 6.02 \text{ mg/L}$

Acute WLA: $C_e = ((10.85 + 0.7925)12.1 - (0.7925 * 0.01))/10.85$
 $C_e = 12.98 \text{ mg/L}$

$LTA_c = 6.02 \text{ mg/L } (0.575) = 3.46 \text{ mg/L}$ [CV = 1.4, 99th Percentile, 30 day avg.]
 $LTA_a = 12.98 \text{ mg/L } (0.1526) = 1.98 \text{ mg/L}$ [CV = 1.4, 99th Percentile]

Use most protective number of LTA_c or LTA_a .

$MDL = 1.98 \text{ mg/L } (6.55) = 13.0 \text{ mg/L}$ [CV = 1.4, 99th Percentile]
 $AML = 1.98 \text{ mg/L } (1.47) = 2.9 \text{ mg/L}$ [CV = 1.4, 95th Percentile, n=30]

- **Oil & Grease.** Conventional pollutant, effluent limitation for protection of aquatic life; 10 mg/L monthly average, 15 mg/L daily maximum.

- **Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen.** Monitoring required for facilities greater than 100,000 gpd design flow per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)7. Total Nitrogen shall be determined by testing for Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) and Nitrate + Nitrite and reporting the sum of the results (reported as N). Nitrate + Nitrite can be analyzed together or separately.
- **pH.** – 6.0 - 9.0 SU. pH limitations [10 CSR 20-7.015] are protective of the water quality standard [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(E)], due to the assimilative capacity of the receiving stream.
- **Cyanide, Amenable to Chlorination.** Protection of Aquatic Life CCC = 5 µg/L, CMC = 22 µg/L, Background CN = 0 µg/L

Chronic WLA: $C_e = ((10.85 + 8.75)5 - (8.75 * 0.0))/10.85$
 $C_e = 9.0 \text{ µg/L}$

Acute WLA: $C_e = ((10.85 + 0.875)22 - (0.875 * 0.0))/10.85$
 $C_e = 23.77 \text{ µg/L}$

$LTA_c = 9.0 (0.495) = 4.47 \text{ µg/L}$ [CV = 0.67, 99th Percentile]
 $LTA_a = 23.77 (0.293) = 7.0 \text{ µg/L}$ [CV = 0.67, 99th Percentile]

Use most protective number of LTA_c or LTA_a .

$MDL = 4.47 (3.41) = 15.3 \text{ µg/L}$ [CV = 0.67, 99th Percentile]
 $AML = 4.47 (1.62) = 7.2 \text{ µg/L}$ [CV = 0.67, 95th Percentile, n = 4]

- **Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD₅) Percent Removal.** In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (BOD₅) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals. This facility is required to meet 85% removal efficiency for BOD₅.
- **Total Suspended Solids (TSS) Percent Removal.** In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (BOD₅) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals. This facility is required to meet 85% removal efficiency for TSS.

Metals

- **Cadmium, Total Recoverable.** The RPA indicates that the facility has no potential to violate water quality standards for Cadmium. However, industrial users with pretreatment standards for Cadmium discharge to the facility. Therefore the effluent limits were removed and monitoring only requirement will be added.
- **Chromium VI, Dissolved.** The RPA indicates that the facility has no potential to violate water quality standards for Chromium VI. However, industrial users with pretreatment standards for Chromium discharge to the facility. Therefore the monitoring only requirement will be retained.
- **Chromium III, Total Recoverable.** The RPA indicates that the facility has no potential to violate water quality standards for Chromium III. However, industrial users with pretreatment standards for Chromium discharge to the facility. Therefore the monitoring only requirement will be retained.
- **Copper, Total Recoverable.** The RPA indicates that the facility has no potential to violate water quality standards for Copper. However, industrial users with pretreatment standards for Copper discharge to the facility. Therefore effluent limits were removed and the monitoring only requirement is included.
- **Iron, Total Recoverable.** The expanded effluent test conducted by the facility and submitted with the permit renewal application documented Iron sample results of non-detect, however there are industrial users with the potential to discharge iron to the facility. Therefore the monitoring only requirement is added. The data collected will be reviewed during the next permit renewal.
- **Lead, Total Recoverable.** The RPA indicates that the facility has no potential to violate water quality standards for Lead. However, industrial users with pretreatment standards for Lead discharge to the facility. Therefore effluent limits were removed and the monitoring only requirement is included.

- **Nickel, Total Recoverable.** The RPA indicates that the facility has no potential to violate water quality standards for Nickel. However, industrial users with pretreatment standards for Nickel discharge to the facility. Therefore the monitoring only requirement will be retained.
- **Selenium, Total Recoverable.** The expanded effluent test conducted by the facility and submitted with the permit renewal application documented Selenium sample results of non-detect (<15 µg/L), however the detection limit was above the Water Quality Standards for that pollutant (Chronic WQS 5 µg/L). Monitoring is required to determine if reasonable potential exists for this facility's discharge to exceed water quality standards for Selenium (Total Recoverable). The data collected will be reviewed during the next permit renewal.
- **Silver, Total Recoverable.** The RPA indicates that the facility has no potential to violate water quality standards for Silver. However, industrial users with pretreatment standards for Silver discharge to the facility. Therefore effluent limits were removed and the monitoring only requirement is included.
- **Thallium, Total Recoverable.** The expanded effluent test conducted by the facility and submitted with the permit renewal application documented Thallium sample results of non-detect (<20 µg/L), however the detection limit was above the Water Quality Standards for that pollutant (Chronic WQS 6.3 µg/L). Monitoring is required to determine if reasonable potential exists for this facility's discharge to exceed water quality standards for Thallium (Total Recoverable). The data collected will be reviewed during the next permit renewal.
- **Zinc, Total Recoverable.** The RPA indicates that the facility has no potential to violate water quality standards for Dissolved Chromium VI. However, industrial users with pretreatment standards for Chromium discharge to the facility. Therefore the monitoring only requirement will be retained.

Whole Effluent Toxicity

- **Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity.** Monitoring requirement only. Monitoring is required to determine if reasonable potential exists for this facility's discharge to exceed water quality standards.

Classified P with other than default Mixing Considerations, the AEC% is determined as follows:.

$$\text{Acute AEC\%} = \{[(\text{design flow}_{\text{cfs}} + \text{ZID}_{7\text{Q}10}) / \text{design flow}_{\text{cfs}}]^{-1}\} \times 100 = \#\\%$$
$$\text{Acute AEC\%} = \{[(10.85 + 0.875) / 10.85]^{-1}\} \times 100 = \mathbf{93\%}$$

- **Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity.** Monitoring requirement only. Monitoring is required to determine if reasonable potential exists for this facility's discharge to exceed water quality standards.

(Classified P with other than default Mixing Considerations, the AEC% is determined as follows:.

$$\text{Chronic AEC\%} = \{[(\text{design flow}_{\text{cfs}} + \text{MZ}_{7\text{Q}10}) / \text{design flow}_{\text{cfs}}]^{-1}\} \times 100 = \#\\%$$
$$\text{Chronic AEC\%} = \{[(10.85 + 8.75) / 10.85]^{-1}\} \times 100 = \mathbf{55\%}$$

Sampling Frequency Justification:

Sampling and Reporting Frequency was retained from previous permit except for Ammonia, which was changed to once per week and Cyanide, which was changed to monthly, per 10 CSR 20-7.015(8)(B)1. Weekly sampling is required for *E. coli*, per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)6.A.

WET Test Sampling Frequency Justification. WET Testing schedules and intervals are established in accordance with the Department's Permit Manual; Section 5.2 *Effluent Limits / WET Testing for Compliance Bio-monitoring*. It is recommended that WET testing be conducted during the period of lowest stream flow.

Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity

☒ - No less than **ONCE/YEAR:**

- ☒ - Facility is designated as a Major facility or has a design flow ≥ 1.0 MGD.
- ☒ - Facility incorporates a pretreatment program.
- ☐ - Facility continuously or routinely exceeds their design flow.
- ☐ - Facility exceeds its design population equivalent (PE) for BOD₅ whether or not its design flow is being exceeded.
- ☒ - Facility has Water Quality-based effluent limitations for toxic substances (other than NH₃).

Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity

☒ - No less than **ONCE/PERMIT CYCLE:**

☒ -POTW facilities with a design flow of greater than 1.0 million gallons per day, but less than 10 million gallons per day, shall conduct and submit to the Department a chronic WET test no less than once per five years.

Sampling Type Justification:

As per 10 CSR 20-7.015, samples collected for mechanical plants shall be a 24 hour composite sample. Grab samples, however, must be collected for pH, *E. coli*, Oil & Grease, and Dissolved ChromiumVI in accordance with recommended analytical methods. For further information on sampling and testing methods please review 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D) 2.

PERMITTED FEATURE SM1 – INSTREAM MONITORING (UPSTREAM)

The monitoring requirements established in the below Monitoring Requirements Table are based on current operations of the facility. Future permit action due to facility modification may contain new operating permit terms and conditions that supersede the terms and conditions, including the monitoring requirements listed in this table..

MONITORING REQUIREMENTS TABLE:

PARAMETER	Unit	Basis for Limits	Daily Maximum	Weekly Average	Monthly Average	Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type ****
Total Nitrogen	mg/L	7	*		*	***	quarterly	quarterly	G
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	7	*		*	***	quarterly	quarterly	G

* - Monitoring requirement only.

*** - Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.

**** - C = 24-hour composite

G = Grab

M = Measured /calculated

Basis for Limitations Codes:

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. State or Federal Regulation/Law | 4. Antidegradation Review | 7. Best Professional Judgment |
| 2. Water Quality Standard (includes RPA) | 5. Antidegradation Policy | 8. TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL |
| 3. Water Quality Based Effluent Limits | 6. Water Quality Model | 9. WET Test Policy |

PERMITTED FEATURE SM1 – DERIVATION AND DISCUSSION OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS:

- **Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen.** Facilities with a design flow greater than 100,000 gallons per day are required to sample their effluent quarterly for Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)7. Upstream monitoring for these parameters is necessary to determine background stream concentrations in order to complete calculations that determine instream nutrient loading.

Sampling Frequency Justification:

The sampling and reporting frequency for Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen has been established to match the required sampling frequency of these parameters in the effluent.

Sampling Type Justification

As Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen samples must be immediately preserved; these samples are to be collected as a grab.

PERMITTED FEATURE SM2 – INSTREAM MONITORING (DOWNSTREAM)

The monitoring requirements established in the below Monitoring Requirements Table are based on current operations of the facility. Future permit action due to facility modification may contain new operating permit terms and conditions that supersede the terms and conditions, including the monitoring requirements listed in this table.

MONITORING REQUIREMENTS TABLE:

PARAMETER	Unit	Basis for Limits	Daily Maximum	Weekly Average	Monthly Average	Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type ****
Total Hardness	mg/L	1, 3	*		*	***	monthly	monthly	G

* - Monitoring requirement only.

*** - Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.

**** - C = 24-hour composite

G = Grab

M = Measured /calculated

Basis for Limitations Codes:

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. State or Federal Regulation/Law | 4. Antidegradation Review | 7. Best Professional Judgment |
| 2. Water Quality Standard (includes RPA) | 5. Antidegradation Policy | 8. TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL |
| 3. Water Quality Based Effluent Limits | 6. Water Quality Model | 9. WET Test Policy |

PERMITTED FEATURE SM2 – DERIVATION AND DISCUSSION OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS:

- **Total Hardness.** Monitoring only requirement as the metals parameters contained in the permit are hardness based. This data will be used in the next permit renewal.

Sampling Frequency Justification:

The sampling and reporting frequency for Total Hardness has been established to match the required sampling frequency of Cadmium.

Sampling Type Justification:

As Total Hardness samples must be immediately preserved; these samples are to be collected as a grab.

OUTFALL #001 – GENERAL CRITERIA CONSIDERATIONS:

In accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), effluent limitations shall be placed into the permit for those pollutants which have been determined to cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above any State water quality standard, including State narrative criteria for water quality. The rule further states that pollutants which have been determined to cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above a narrative criterion within an applicable State water quality standard, the permit shall contain a numeric effluent limitation to protect that narrative criterion. In order to comply with this regulation, the permit writer will complete reasonable potential determinations on whether the discharge will violate any of the general criteria listed in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4). These specific requirements are listed below followed by derivation and discussion (the lettering matches that of the rule itself, under 10 CSR 20-7.031(4)). It should also be noted that Section 644.076.1, RSMo as well as Section D – Administrative Requirements of Standard Conditions Part I of this permit states that it shall be unlawful for any person to cause or permit any discharge of water contaminants from any water contaminant or point source located in Missouri that is in violation of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated by the commission.

- (A) Waters shall be free from substances in sufficient amounts to cause the formation of putrescent, unsightly or harmful bottom deposits or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. The discharge from this facility is made up of treated domestic wastewater. Based upon review of the recent Report of Compliance Inspection for the inspection conducted on August 12, 2015, no evidence of an excursion of this criterion has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this narrative criterion. Additionally, this facility utilizes secondary treatment technology and is currently in compliance with the secondary treatment technology based effluent limits for TSS and for effluent limits for CBOD that are more stringent than secondary treatment technology based effluent limits established in 40 CFR 133 and there has been no indication to the Department that the stream has had issues maintaining beneficial uses as a result of this discharge. Based on the information reviewed during the drafting of this permit, these final effluent limitations appear to have protected against the excursion of this criterion in the past. Therefore, the discharge does not have the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this criterion.
- (B) Waters shall be free from oil, scum and floating debris in sufficient amounts to be unsightly or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (C) Waters shall be free from substances in sufficient amounts to cause unsightly color or turbidity, offensive odor or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (D) Waters shall be free from substances or conditions in sufficient amounts to result in toxicity to human, animal or aquatic life. This permit contains final effluent limitations which are protective of both acute and chronic toxicity for various pollutants that are either expected to be discharged by domestic wastewater facilities or that were disclosed by this facility on the application for permit coverage. Based on the information reviewed during the drafting of this permit, it has been determined if the facility meets final effluent limitations established in this permit, there is no reasonable potential for the discharge to cause an excursion of this criterion.
- (E) There shall be no significant human health hazard from incidental contact with the water. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
- (F) There shall be no acute toxicity to livestock or wildlife watering. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.

- (G) Waters shall be free from physical, chemical or hydrologic changes that would impair the natural biological community. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (H) Waters shall be free from used tires, car bodies, appliances, demolition debris, used vehicles or equipment and solid waste as defined in Missouri's Solid Waste Law, section 260.200, RSMo, except as the use of such materials is specifically permitted pursuant to section 260.200-260.247. The discharge from this facility is made up of treated domestic wastewater. No evidence of an excursion of this criterion has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this narrative criterion. Additionally, any solid wastes received or produced at this facility are wholly contained in appropriate storage facilities, are not discharged, and are disposed of offsite. This discharge is subject to Standard Conditions Part III, which contains requirements for the management and disposal of sludge to prevent its discharge. Therefore, this discharge does not have reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this criterion.

Part VII – Cost Analysis for Compliance

Pursuant to Section 644.145, RSMo, when issuing permits under this chapter that incorporate a new requirement for discharges from publicly owned combined or separate sanitary or storm sewer systems or publicly owned treatment works, or when enforcing provisions of this chapter or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., pertaining to any portion of a publicly owned combined or separate sanitary or storm sewer system or [publicly owned] treatment works, the Department of Natural Resources shall make a “finding of affordability” on the costs to be incurred and the impact of any rate changes on ratepayers upon which to base such permits and decisions, to the extent allowable under this chapter and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. This process is completed through a cost analysis for compliance. Permits that do not include new requirements may be deemed affordable.

☒ - The Department is required to determine “findings of affordability” because the permit applies to a combined or separate sanitary sewer system for a publically-owned treatment works.

Cost Analysis for Compliance - The Department has made a reasonable search for empirical data indicating the permit is affordable. The search consisted of a review of Department records that might contain economic data on the community, a review of information provided by the applicant as part of the application, and public comments received in response to public notices of this draft permit. If the empirical cost data was used by the permit writer, this data may consist of median household income, any other ongoing projects that the Department has knowledge, and other demographic financial information that the community provided as contemplated by Section 644. 145.3. See **Appendix – Cost Analysis for Compliance**

The following table summarizes the results of the cost analysis. See **Appendix – Cost Analysis for Compliance** for detailed information.

Summary Table. Cost Analysis for Compliance Summary for the City of Carthage

New Permit Requirements			
Final limits for Ammonia, and the revision of limits for Total Recoverable Cadmium, and Cyanide. The permit also requires compliance with new monitoring requirements for Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, Total Recoverable Iron, Total Recoverable Selenium, Total Recoverable Thallium, and an increase in sampling frequency for Cyanide and Ammonia.			
Estimated Annual Cost	Annual Median Household Income (MHI)	Estimated Monthly User Rate	User Rate as a Percent of MHI
\$2,594	\$36,290	\$27.18	0.9%

☐ - The Department is not required to determine Cost Analysis for Compliance because the permit contains no new conditions or requirements that convey a new cost to the facility.

Part VIII – Administrative Requirements

On the basis of preliminary staff review and the application of applicable standards and regulations, the Department, as administrative agent for the Missouri Clean Water Commission, proposes to issue a permit(s) subject to certain effluent limitations, schedules, and special conditions contained herein and within the operating permit. The proposed determinations are tentative pending public comment.

WATER QUALITY STANDARD REVISION:

In accordance with section 644.058, RSMo, the Department is required to utilize an evaluation of the environmental and economic impacts of modifications to water quality standards of twenty-five percent or more when making individual site-specific permit decisions.

☒ - This operating permit does not contain requirements for a water quality standard that has changed twenty-five percent or more since the previous operating permit.

PERMIT SYNCHRONIZATION:

The Department of Natural Resources is currently undergoing a synchronization process for operating permits. Permits are normally issued on a five-year term, but to achieve synchronization many permits will need to be issued for less than the full five years allowed by regulation. The intent is that all permits within a watershed will move through the Watershed Based Management (WBM) cycle together will all expire in the same fiscal year. This will allow further streamlining by placing multiple permits within a smaller geographic area on public notice simultaneously, thereby reducing repeated administrative efforts. This will also allow the Department to explore a watershed based permitting effort at some point in the future. Renewal applications must continue to be submitted within 180 days of expiration, however, in instances where effluent data from the previous renewal is less than 4 years old, that data may be re-submitted to meet the requirements of the renewal application. If the permit provides a schedule of compliance for meeting new water quality based effluent limits beyond the expiration date of the permit, the time remaining in the schedule of compliance will be allotted in the renewed permit. With permit synchronization, this permit will expire in the 1st Quarter of calendar year 2023.

PUBLIC NOTICE:

The Department shall give public notice that a draft permit has been prepared and its issuance is pending. Additionally, public notice will be issued if a public hearing is to be held because of a significant degree of interest in and water quality concerns related to a draft permit. No public notice is required when a request for a permit modification or termination is denied; however, the requester and permittee must be notified of the denial in writing. The Department must issue public notice of a pending operating permit or of a new or reissued statewide general permit. The public comment period is the length of time not less than 30 days following the date of the public notice which interested persons may submit written comments about the proposed permit. For persons wanting to submit comments regarding this proposed operating permit, then please refer to the Public Notice page located at the front of this draft operating permit. The Public Notice page gives direction on how and where to submit appropriate comments.

☒ - The Public Notice period for this operating permit was from November 9, 2018 through December 10, 2018. No comments were received.

DATE OF FACT SHEET: SEPTEMBER 20, 2018

COMPLETED BY:

**BRANT FARRIS, ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST III
MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM
OPERATING PERMITS SECTION - DOMESTIC WASTEWATER UNIT
(660) 385-8019
brant.farris@dnr.mo.gov**

Appendices

APPENDIX - CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET:

ITEM	POINTS POSSIBLE	POINTS ASSIGNED
Maximum Population Equivalent (P.E.) served (Max 10 pts.)	1 pt./10,000 PE or major fraction thereof.	7
Maximum: 10 pt Design Flow (avg. day) or peak month; use greater (Max 10 pts.)	1 pt. / MGD or major fraction thereof.	7
EFFLUENT DISCHARGE RECEIVING WATER SENSITIVITY:		
Missouri or Mississippi River	0	
All other stream discharges except to losing streams and stream reaches supporting whole body contact	1	
Discharge to lake or reservoir outside of designated whole body contact recreational area	2	
Discharge to losing stream, or stream, lake or reservoir area supporting whole body contact recreation	3	3
PRELIMINARY TREATMENT - Headworks		
Screening and/or comminution	3	3
Grit removal	3	3
Plant pumping of main flow (lift station at the headworks)	3	3
PRIMARY TREATMENT		
Primary clarifiers	5	
Combined sedimentation/digestion	5	
Chemical addition (except chlorine, enzymes)	4	
REQUIRED LABORATORY CONTROL – performed by plant personnel (highest level only)		
Push – button or visual methods for simple test such as pH, Settleable solids	3	
Additional procedures such as DO, COD, BOD, titrations, solids, volatile content	5	
More advanced determinations such as BOD seeding procedures, fecal coliform, nutrients, total oils, phenols, etc.	7	7
Highly sophisticated instrumentation, such as atomic absorption and gas chromatograph	10	
ALTERNATIVE FATE OF EFFLUENT		
Direct reuse or recycle of effluent	6	
Land Disposal – low rate	3	
High rate	5	
Overland flow	4	
Total from page ONE (1)	----	33

APPENDIX - CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET (CONTINUED):

ITEM	POINTS POSSIBLE	POINTS ASSIGNED
VARIATION IN RAW WASTE (highest level only) (DMR exceedances and Design Flow exceedances)		
Variation do not exceed those normally or typically expected	0	
Recurring deviations or excessive variations of 100 to 200 % in strength and/or flow	2	
Recurring deviations or excessive variations of more than 200 % in strength and/or flow	4	
Raw wastes subject to toxic waste discharge	6	6
SECONDARY TREATMENT		
Trickling filter and other fixed film media with secondary clarifiers	10	
Activated sludge with secondary clarifiers (including extended aeration and oxidation ditches)	15	15
Stabilization ponds without aeration	5	
Aerated lagoon	8	
Advanced Waste Treatment Polishing Pond	2	
Chemical/physical – without secondary	15	
Chemical/physical – following secondary	10	
Biological or chemical/biological	12	
Carbon regeneration	4	
DISINFECTION		
Chlorination or comparable	5	
Dechlorination	2	
On-site generation of disinfectant (except UV light)	5	
UV light	4	4
SOLIDS HANDLING - SLUDGE		
Solids Handling Thickening	5	5
Anaerobic digestion	10	
Aerobic digestion	6	6
Evaporative sludge drying	2	
Mechanical dewatering	8	
Solids reduction (incineration, wet oxidation)	12	
Land application	6	6
Total from page TWO (2)	----	42
Total from page ONE (1)	---	33
Grand Total	---	75

- ☒ - A: 71 points and greater
☐ - B: 51 points – 70 points
☐ - C: 26 points – 50 points
☐ - D: 0 points – 25 points

APPENDIX – RPA RESULTS:

Parameter	CMC*	RWC Acute*	CCC*	RWC Chronic*	n**	Range max/min	CV***	MF	RP Yes/No
Total Ammonia as Nitrogen (Summer) mg/L	12.1	52.46	1.5	32.34	31.00	14.3/0.05	2.39	3.86	YES
Total Ammonia as Nitrogen (Winter) mg/L	12.1	8.30	3.1	5.12	28.00	3.1/0.05	1.40	2.81	YES
Cadmium, TR	8.2	0.24	0.4	0.16	20.00	0.25/0.25	0.0	1.00	NO
Chromium VI, D	15.0	13.89	10.0	9.40	20.00	10/0.25	0.3	1.47	NO
Chromium III, TR	2676.9	134.50	128.0	91.05	20.00	50/5	0.8	2.84	NO
Copper, TR	22.0	11.22	14.1	7.59	36.00	10/2.9	0.1	1.18	NO
Cyanide	22.0	10.18	5.0	6.89	37.00	9.9/0.03	0.7	1.09	YES
Lead, TR	150.8	4.15	5.9	2.81	36.00	5/2.5	0.2	0.88	NO
Nickel, TR	706.1	14.09	78.5	9.54	36.00	10.3/2.5	0.6	1.44	NO
Silver, TR	8.7	4.24	NA	NA	36.00	5.5/0.25	0.9	0.81	NO
Zinc, TR	180.7	96.12	179.2	65.07	37.00	78/25	0.5	1.30	NO

N/A – Not Applicable

* - Units are (µg/L) unless otherwise noted.

** - If the number of samples is 10 or greater, then the CV value must be used in the WQBEL for the applicable constituent. If the number of samples is < 10, then the default CV value must be used in the WQBEL for the applicable constituent.

*** - Coefficient of Variation (CV) is calculated by dividing the Standard Deviation of the sample set by the Mean of the same sample set.

RWC – Receiving Water Concentration. It is the concentration of a toxicant or the parameter toxicity in the receiving water after mixing (if applicable).

n – Is the number of samples.

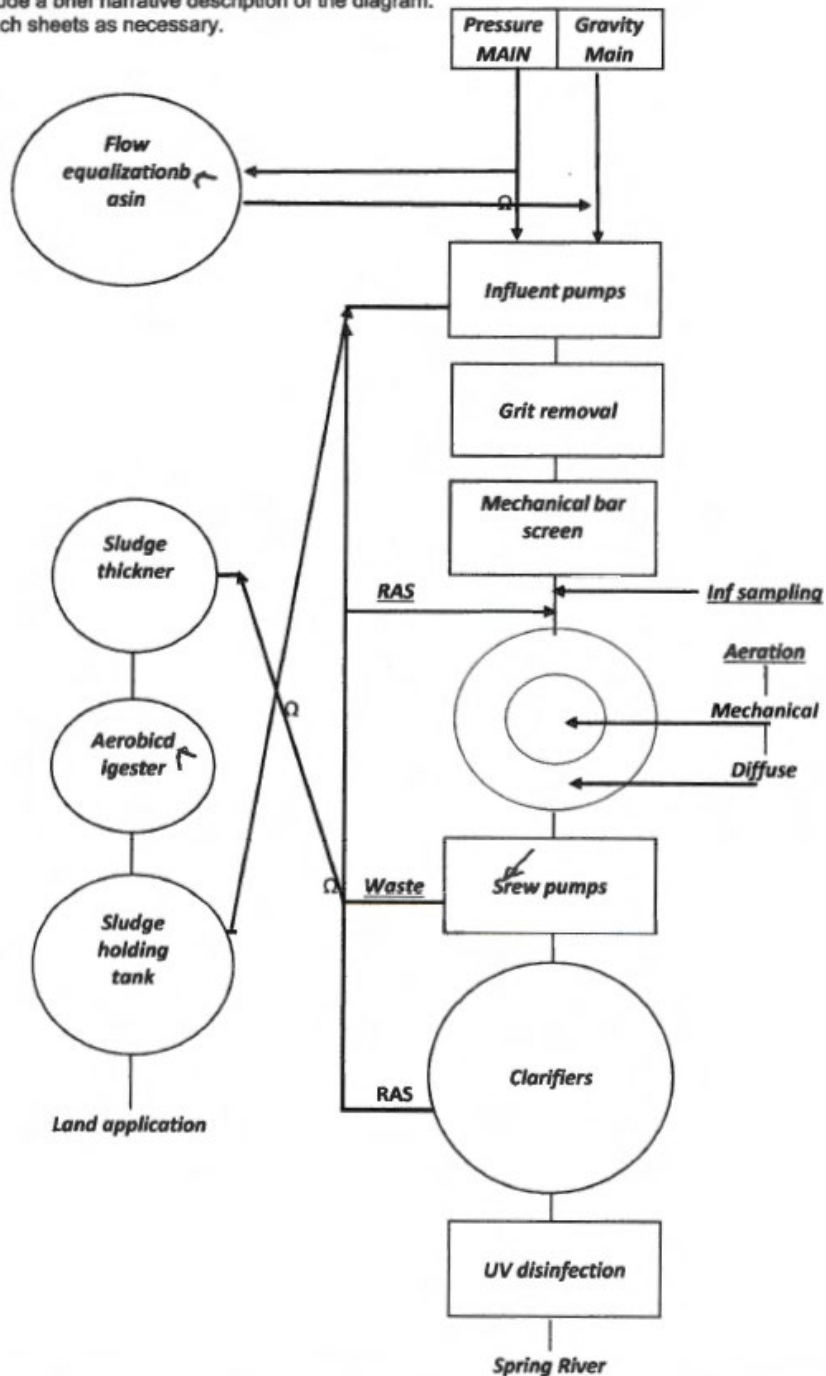
MF – Multiplying Factor. 99% Confidence Level and 99% Probability Basis.

RP – Reasonable Potential. It is where an effluent is projected or calculated to cause an excursion above a water quality standard based on a number of factors including, as a minimum, the four factors listed in 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)(ii).

Reasonable Potential Analysis is conducted as per (TSD, EPA/505/2-90-001, Section 3.3.2). A more detailed version including calculations of this RPA is available upon request.

APPENDIX – ALTERNATIVE: (Flow diagram)

7.1 Process Flow Diagram or Schematic. Provide a diagram showing the processes of the treatment plant. Show all of the treatment units, including disinfection (e.g. – Chlorination and Dechlorination), influents, and outfalls. Specify where samples are taken. Indicate any treatment process changes in the routing of wastewater during dry weather and peak wet weather. Include a brief narrative description of the diagram. Attach sheets as necessary.



APPENDIX – COST ANALYSIS FOR COMPLIANCE:

**Missouri Department of Natural Resources
Water Protection Program
Cost Analysis for Compliance
(In accordance with RSMo 644.145)**

**Carthage WWTP, Permit Renewal
City of Carthage
Missouri State Operating Permit #MO-0039136**

Section 644.145 RSMo requires the Department of Natural Resources (Department) to make a “finding of affordability” when “issuing permits under” or “enforcing provisions of” state or federal clean water laws “pertaining to any portion of a combined or separate sanitary sewer system for publicly-owned treatment works.” This cost analysis does not dictate how the permittee will comply with new permit requirements.

New Permit Requirements

The permit includes the addition of final limits for Ammonia, and the revision of limits for Total Recoverable Cadmium, and Cyanide. The permit also requires compliance with new monitoring requirements for Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, Total Recoverable Iron, Total Recoverable Selenium, Total Recoverable Thallium, and an increase in sampling frequency for Cyanide and Ammonia.

Connections

The number of connections was reported by the permittee on the Financial Questionnaire.

Connection Type	Number
Residential	4,743
Commercial	669
Industrial	39
Total	5,451

Data Collection for this Analysis

This cost analysis is based on data available to the Department as provided by the permittee and data obtained from readily available sources. For the most accurate analysis, it is essential that the permittee provides the Department with current information about the City’s financial and socioeconomic situation. The financial questionnaire available to permittees on the Department’s website (<http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2511-f.pdf>) is a required attachment to the permit renewal application. If the financial questionnaire is not submitted with the renewal application, the Department sends a request to complete the form with the welcome correspondence. If certain data was not provided by the permittee to the Department and the data is not obtainable through readily available sources, this analysis will state that the information is “unknown”.

Eight Criteria of 644.145 RSMo

The Department must consider the eight (8) criteria presented in subsection 644.145 RSMo to evaluate the cost associated with new permit requirements.

(1) A community’s financial capability and ability to raise or secure necessary funding;

Criterion 1 Table. Current Financial Information for the City of Carthage	
Current Monthly User Rates per 5,000 gallons*	\$27.14
Median Household Income (MHI) ¹	\$36,290
Current Annual Operating Costs (excludes depreciation)	\$1,354,050

*User Rates were reported by the permittee on the Financial Questionnaire.

(2) Affordability of pollution control options for the individuals or households at or below the median household income level of the community;

The following tables outline the estimated costs of the new permit requirements:

Criterion 2A Table. Estimated Cost Breakdown of New Permit Requirements			
New Requirement	Frequency	Estimated Cost	Estimated Annual Cost
Total Phosphorus sampling	Quarterly	\$24	\$96
Total Nitrogen sampling	Quarterly	\$73	\$292
Ammonia sampling	Once/week	\$20	\$800
Cyanide	Quarterly	\$23	\$92
Total Recoverable Iron	Quarterly	\$17	\$68
Total Recoverable Selenium	Quarterly	\$32	\$128
Total Recoverable Thallium	Quarterly	\$32	\$128
Total metals lab fee	Quarterly	\$13	\$52
Chronic WET test	Once every permit cycle	\$1,550	\$310
Total Phosphorus (instream)	Quarterly	\$24	\$96
Total Nitrogen (instream)	Quarterly	\$73	\$292
Hardness (instream)	Monthly	\$20	\$240
Total Estimated Annual Cost of New Permit Requirements			\$2,594

Criterion 2B Table. Estimated Costs for New Permit Requirements		
(1)	Estimated Annual Cost	\$2,594
(2)	Estimated Monthly User Cost for New Requirements	\$0.04
	Estimated Monthly User Cost for New Requirements as a Percent of MHI ²	0.001%
(3)	Total Monthly User Cost*	\$27.18
	Total Monthly User Cost as a Percent of MHI ³	0.9%

* Current User Rate + Estimated Monthly Costs of New Sampling Requirements

There are no new costs associated with the addition of Ammonia limits and the revision of Total Recoverable Cadmium and Cyanide limits. The technology of the existing wastewater treatment plant is capable of meeting the revised Ammonia limits. Discharge Monitoring Report data shows that the facility can meet the effluent limits for Total Recoverable Cadmium and Cyanide. Due to the minimal cost associated with new permit requirements, the Department anticipates an extremely low to no rate increase will be necessary, which could impact individuals or households of this community.

(3) An evaluation of the overall costs and environmental benefits of the control technologies;

This analysis is being conducted based on new requirements in the permit, which will not require the addition of new control technologies at the facility. However, the new sampling requirements are being established in order to provide data regarding the health of the receiving stream's aquatic life and to ensure that the existing permit limits are providing adequate protection of aquatic life. Improved wastewater provides benefits such as avoided health costs due to water-related illness, enhanced environmental ecosystem quality, and improved natural resources. The preservation of natural resources has been proven to increase the economic value and sustainability of the surrounding communities. Maintaining Missouri's water quality standards fulfills the goal of **restoring** and **maintaining** the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of **the receiving stream**; and, where attainable, it achieves a level of water quality that provides for the protection and propagation of fish, shellfish, wildlife, and recreation in and on the water.

(4) Inclusion of ongoing costs of operating and maintaining the existing wastewater collection and treatment system, including payments on outstanding debts for wastewater collection and treatment systems when calculating projected rates:

The community reported their outstanding debt for their current wastewater collection and treatment systems to be \$2,723,682. The community reported that each user pays \$27.14 each month, of which, \$5.01 is used toward payments on the current outstanding debt.

(5) An inclusion of ways to reduce economic impacts on distressed populations in the community, including but not limited to low and fixed income populations. This requirement includes but is not limited to:

- (a) Allowing adequate time in implementation schedules to mitigate potential adverse impacts on distressed populations resulting from the costs of the improvements and taking into consideration local community economic considerations.
- (b) Allowing for reasonable accommodations for regulated entities when inflexible standards and fines would impose a disproportionate financial hardship in light of the environmental benefits to be gained.

The following table characterizes the current overall socioeconomic condition of the community as compared to the overall socioeconomic condition of Missouri. The following information was compiled using the latest U.S. Census data.

Criterion 5 Table. Socioeconomic Data ^{1, 4-8} for the City of Carthage

No.	Administrative Unit	Carthage City	Missouri State
1	Population (2016)	14,247	6,059,651
2	Percent Change in Population (2000-2016)	12.5%	8.3%
3	2016 Median Household Income (in 2017 Dollars)	\$36,290	\$50,417
4	Percent Change in Median Household Income (2000-2016)	-10.1%	-5.9%
5	Median Age (2016)	34.9	38.3
6	Change in Median Age in Years (2000-2016)	-0.1	2.2
7	Unemployment Rate (2016)	5.4%	6.6%
8	Percent of Population Below Poverty Level (2016)	28.5%	15.3%
9	Percent of Household Received Food Stamps (2016)	18.5%	13.0%
10	(Primary) County Where the Community Is Located	Jasper County	

(6) An assessment of other community investments and operating costs relating to environmental improvements and public health protection;

The City reported that it is looking into conducting an upgrade of the existing wastewater treatment plant and listed that the City is working with the Department's Financial Assistance Center on obtaining a State Revolving Fund loan and looking at an amount not to exceed \$6,000,000.

(7) An assessment of factors set forth in the United States Environmental Protection Agency's guidance, including but not limited to the "Combined Sewer Overflow Guidance for Financial Capability Assessment and Schedule Development" that may ease the cost burdens of implementing wet weather control plans, including but not limited to small system considerations, the attainability of water quality standards, and the development of wet weather standards;

The new requirements associated with this permit will not impose a financial burden on the community, nor will they require the City of Carthage to seek funding from an outside source.

(8) An assessment of any other relevant local community economic condition.

The City reported that growth is slow and steady.

Conclusion and Finding

As a result of new regulations, the Department is proposing modifications to the current operating permit that may require the permittee to increase monitoring. The Department has considered the eight (8) criteria presented in subsection 644.145 RSMo to evaluate the cost associated with the new permit requirements.

This analysis examined whether the new sampling requirements affect the ability of an individual customer or household to pay a utility bill without undue hardship or unreasonable sacrifice in the essential lifestyle or spending patterns of the individual or household. After reviewing the above criteria, the Department finds that the new sampling requirements may result in a low burden with regard to the community's overall financial capability and a low financial impact for most individual customers/households; therefore, the new permit requirements are affordable.

References:

1. $((\$2,594/5,451)/12 \text{ months}) = \0.04
2. $(\$0.04/(\$36,290/12))*100\% = 0.001\%$
3. $(\$27.18/(\$36,290/12))*100\% = 0.9\%$
4. (A) 2016 MHI in 2016 Dollar: United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B19013: Median Household Income in the Past 12 Months (in 2016 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars).
http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS_16_5YR_B19013&prodType=table.
(B) 2000 MHI in 1999 Dollar: U.S. Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC.
<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf>.
(C) 2017 CPI, 2016 CPI and 1999 CPI: For United States, United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017) Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers, United States City Average. All Items. 1982-84=100.
http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUUR0000SA0?data_tool=Xgtable. For Missouri State: United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017) Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers, Midwest Urban Areas, All Items. 1982-84=100.
http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUUR0200SA0?data_tool=Xgtable.
(D) 2016 MHI in 2017 Dollar: 2016 MHI in 2016 Dollar x 2017 CPI / 2016 CPI; 2000 MHI in 2017 Dollar: 2000 MHI in 1999 Dollar x 2017 CPI / 1999 CPI.
(E) Percent Change in Median Household Income (2000-2016) = (2016 MHI in 2017 Dollar - 2000 MHI in 2017 Dollar) / (2000 MHI in 2017 Dollar).
5. (A) Total Population in 2016: United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B01003: Total Population - Universe: Total Population.
http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS_16_5YR_B01003&prodType=table.
(B) Total Population in 2000: U.S. Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC.
<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf>.
(C) Percent Change in Population (2000-2016) = (Total Population in 2016 - Total Population in 2000) / (Total Population in 2000).
6. (A) Median Age in 2016: United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B01002: Median Age by Sex - Universe: Total population.
http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS_16_5YR_B01002&prodType=table.
(B) Median Age in 2000: For United States, United States Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-1 Part 1. United States Summary, Table 1. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC., Page 2. <https://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-1-1-pt1.pdf>. For Missouri State, United States Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC., Pages 64-92. <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf>.
(C) Change in Median Age in Years (2000-2016) = (Median Age in 2016 - Median Age in 2000).
7. United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, B23025: Employment Status for the Population 16 Years and Over - Universe: Population 16 years and Over.
http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS_16_5YR_B23025&prodType=table.
8. United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table S1701: Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months.
http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS_16_5YR_S1701&prodType=table.
9. United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B22003: Receipt of Food Stamps/SNAP in the Past 12 Months by Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months for Households - Universe: Households.
http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS_16_5YR_B22003&prodType=table.

Appendix: Pretreatment Program Modification Request Letter, Board Approval, and Sewer Use Ordinance



CARTHAGE WATER & ELECTRIC PLANT

December 22, 2020

Mr. Todd Blanc
Missouri Department of Natural Resources
Pretreatment Program, Water Protection Compliance and Enforcement Section
PO Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0176

Re: Carthage Water and Electric Plant Local Industrial Pretreatment Program – Local Limits
Reevaluation

Dear Mr. Blanc:

Carthage Water and Electric Plant approves of and formally submits the Local Limit Evaluation Report completed by Allgeier, Martin and Associates, dated July 2020 and revised December 2020. I agree with the recommendations and proposed local limit revisions outlined in this report as well as the proposed revisions to the Sewer Use Ordinance also submitted in conjunction with the report.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "J. Choate", is written over a horizontal line.

Jason R. Choate
Director of Water Services
Carthage Water & Electric Plant

CWEP BOARD MEETING MINUTES

December 17, 2020

The Carthage Water & Electric Plant Board met in regular session December 17, 2020, 4:00 p.m. at the CWEP Office, 627 W Centennial, Carthage, MO.

Board:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> G. Stephen Beimdiek- President | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Brian Schmidt - Member |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Danny Lambeth -Vice President | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pat Goff – Member |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ron Ross -Secretary | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Neel Baucom - Member |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alan Snow -Liaison | |

Staff:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chuck Bryant-General Manager | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jason Choate-Director of Water Services |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cassandra Ludwig-General Counsel | <input type="checkbox"/> Kelli Nugent/CFO |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jason Peterson-Director IT & Broadband | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Kevin Emery-Director of Power Services |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Megan Stump- Executive Assistant | <input type="checkbox"/> Stephanie Howard-Director of Business & ED |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Meagan Milliken-Customer Relations Mgr. | |

Vice President Lambeth called the meeting to order at 4:00 p.m.

ADDITIONS/CHANGES TO THE AGENDA: None.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

A motion by Baucom and seconded by Schmidt to approve the minutes of the regular meeting of November 16, 2020 as presented, passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF DISBURSEMENTS:

A motion by Baucom and seconded by Goff to approve disbursements for November in the amount of \$4,983,632.14, passed unanimously.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

General Manager Bryant presented the financials for November noting that the income and revenues for the company exceeded budget and prior year for the month. Expenses were lower than both budget and prior year for the month. He noted that power and water loss percentages for the month were .42% and -2.75%, respectively.

A motion by Schmidt and seconded by Baucom to approve November financials passed unanimously.

COMMITTEE REPORTS: None.

OLD BUSINESS: None.

NEW BUSINESS:

CONSIDERATION FOR APPROVAL OF CHANGES TO LOCAL LIMITS IN THE PRETREATMENT ORDINANCE AND INDUSTRIAL SURCHARGE RATES

General Manager Bryant presented the changes to local limits in the pretreatment ordinance and industrial surcharge rates. He explained to the Board the process and reasoning for the changes.

A motion by Ross and seconded by Baucom to approve these rate changes and send on to the city council, passed unanimously.

2.4 LOCAL LIMITS

- A. CW&EP is authorized to establish Local Limits pursuant to 40 CFR 403.5(c).
- B. The following pollutant limits are established to protect against Pass Through and Interference. ~~No person shall discharge wastewater containing in excess of the Daily Maximum Limits listed in this Section.~~ CW&EP will develop the permit limitations for all users that meet the definition of S.I.U. as defined by City Ordinance. ~~The sum total of each permitted Local Limit shall not exceed the mass in the table below.~~ The Table of Total Mass Allowable is as follows:

Total Mass Allowable (lbs) from S.I.U.'s per Day

Pollutant	Max. Allowable Industrial Load (lb/day)
BOD(5)	7,624
TSS	12,217

Permit limits developed by CW&EP shall apply at the point where the wastewater is discharged to the POTW. CW&EP may impose concentration-based limitations in addition to mass limitations.

~~Local limits are subject to change as local environmental conditions change. All changes to Local Limits shall be approved by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources.~~

- C. The City and/or CW&EP may develop Best Management Practices (BMPs), by ordinance or in individual wastewater discharge permits, to implement Local Limits and the requirements of Section 2.1.



STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS
ISSUED BY
THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION
REVISED
AUGUST 1, 2014

These Standard Conditions incorporate permit conditions as required by 40 CFR 122.41 or other applicable state statutes or regulations. These minimum conditions apply unless superseded by requirements specified in the permit.

Part I – General Conditions

Section A – Sampling, Monitoring, and Recording

1. **Sampling Requirements.**
 - a. Samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring shall be representative of the monitored activity.
 - b. All samples shall be taken at the outfall(s) or Missouri Department of Natural Resources (Department) approved sampling location(s), and unless specified, before the effluent joins or is diluted by any other body of water or substance.
2. **Monitoring Requirements.**
 - a. Records of monitoring information shall include:
 - i. The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements;
 - ii. The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements;
 - iii. The date(s) analyses were performed;
 - iv. The individual(s) who performed the analyses;
 - v. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
 - vi. The results of such analyses.
 - b. If the permittee monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by the permit at the location specified in the permit using test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, or another method required for an industry-specific waste stream under 40 CFR subchapters N or O, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reported to the Department with the discharge monitoring report data (DMR) submitted to the Department pursuant to Section B, paragraph 7.
3. **Sample and Monitoring Calculations.** Calculations for all sample and monitoring results which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in the permit.
4. **Test Procedures.** The analytical and sampling methods used shall conform to the reference methods listed in 10 CSR 20-7.015 unless alternates are approved by the Department. The facility shall use sufficiently sensitive analytical methods for detecting, identifying, and measuring the concentrations of pollutants. The facility shall ensure that the selected methods are able to quantify the presence of pollutants in a given discharge at concentrations that are low enough to determine compliance with Water Quality Standards in 10 CSR 20-7.031 or effluent limitations unless provisions in the permit allow for other alternatives. A method is “sufficiently sensitive” when; 1) the method minimum level is at or below the level of the applicable water quality criterion for the pollutant or, 2) the method minimum level is above the applicable water quality criterion, but the amount of pollutant in a facility’s discharge is high enough that the method detects and quantifies the level of pollutant in the discharge, or 3) the method has the lowest minimum level of the analytical methods approved under 10 CSR 20-7.015. These methods are also required for parameters that are listed as monitoring only, as the data collected may be used to determine if limitations need to be established. A permittee is responsible for working with their contractors to ensure that the analysis performed is sufficiently sensitive.
5. **Record Retention.** Except for records of monitoring information required by the permit related to the permittee’s sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years (or longer as required by 40 CFR part 503), the permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by the permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for the permit, for a period of at least three (3) years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the Department at any time.

6. **Illegal Activities.**
 - a. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under the permit shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both. If a conviction of a person is for a violation committed after a first conviction of such person under this paragraph, punishment is a fine of not more than \$20,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than four (4) years, or both.
 - b. The Missouri Clean Water Law provides that any person or who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months, or by both. Second and successive convictions for violation under this paragraph by any person shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both.

Section B – Reporting Requirements

1. **Planned Changes.**
 - a. The permittee shall give notice to the Department as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility when:
 - i. The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in 40 CFR 122.29(b); or
 - ii. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements under 40 CFR 122.42;
 - iii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee’s sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan;
 - iv. Any facility expansions, production increases, or process modifications which will result in a new or substantially different discharge or sludge characteristics must be reported to the Department 60 days before the facility or process modification begins. Notification may be accomplished by application for a new permit. If the discharge does not violate effluent limitations specified in the permit, the facility is to submit a notice to the Department of the changed discharge at least 30 days before such changes. The Department may require a construction permit and/or permit modification as a result of the proposed changes at the facility.
2. **Non-compliance Reporting.**
 - a. The permittee shall report any noncompliance which may endanger health or the environment. Relevant information shall be provided orally or via the current electronic method approved by the Department, within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances, and shall be reported to the appropriate Regional Office during normal business hours or the Environmental Emergency Response hotline at 573-634-2436 outside of normal business hours. A written submission shall also be provided within five (5) business days of the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance.



STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS
ISSUED BY
THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION
REVISED
AUGUST 1, 2014

- b. The following shall be included as information which must be reported within 24 hours under this paragraph.
 - i. Any unanticipated bypass which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
 - ii. Any upset which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
 - iii. Violation of a maximum daily discharge limitation for any of the pollutants listed by the Department in the permit required to be reported within 24 hours.
 - c. The Department may waive the written report on a case-by-case basis for reports under paragraph 2. b. of this section if the oral report has been received within 24 hours.
3. **Anticipated Noncompliance.** The permittee shall give advance notice to the Department of any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements. The notice shall be submitted to the Department 60 days prior to such changes or activity.
 4. **Compliance Schedules.** Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date. The report shall provide an explanation for the instance of noncompliance and a proposed schedule or anticipated date, for achieving compliance with the compliance schedule requirement.
 5. **Other Noncompliance.** The permittee shall report all instances of noncompliance not reported under paragraphs 2, 3, and 6 of this section, at the time monitoring reports are submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in paragraph 2. a. of this section.
 6. **Other Information.** Where the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Department, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.
 7. **Discharge Monitoring Reports.**
 - a. Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified in the permit.
 - b. Monitoring results must be reported to the Department via the current method approved by the Department, unless the permittee has been granted a waiver from using the method. If the permittee has been granted a waiver, the permittee must use forms provided by the Department.
 - c. Monitoring results shall be reported to the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the end of the reporting period.
- b. Notice.
 - i. Anticipated bypass. If the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice, if possible at least 10 days before the date of the bypass.
 - ii. Unanticipated bypass. The permittee shall submit notice of an unanticipated bypass as required in Section B – Reporting Requirements, paragraph 5 (24-hour notice).
 - c. Prohibition of bypass.
 - i. Bypass is prohibited, and the Department may take enforcement action against a permittee for bypass, unless:
 1. Bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;
 2. There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance; and
 3. The permittee submitted notices as required under paragraph 2. b. of this section.
 - ii. The Department may approve an anticipated bypass, after considering its adverse effects, if the Department determines that it will meet the three (3) conditions listed above in paragraph 2. c. i. of this section.
3. **Upset Requirements.**
 - a. Effect of an upset. An upset constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with such technology based permit effluent limitations if the requirements of paragraph 3. b. of this section are met. No determination made during administrative review of claims that noncompliance was caused by upset, and before an action for noncompliance, is final administrative action subject to judicial review.
 - b. Conditions necessary for a demonstration of upset. A permittee who wishes to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that:
 - i. An upset occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the upset;
 - ii. The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated; and
 - iii. The permittee submitted notice of the upset as required in Section B – Reporting Requirements, paragraph 2. b. ii. (24-hour notice).
 - iv. The permittee complied with any remedial measures required under Section D – Administrative Requirements, paragraph 4.
 - c. Burden of proof. In any enforcement proceeding, the permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset has the burden of proof.

Section C – Bypass/Upset Requirements

1. **Definitions.**
 - a. *Bypass*: the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, except in the case of blending.
 - b. *Severe Property Damage*: substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.
 - c. *Upset*: an exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology based permit effluent limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.
2. **Bypass Requirements.**
 - a. Bypass not exceeding limitations. The permittee may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause effluent limitations to be exceeded, but only if it also is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2. b. and 2. c. of this section.

Section D – Administrative Requirements

1. **Duty to Comply.** The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Missouri Clean Water Law and Federal Clean Water Act and is grounds for enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application.
 - a. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under section 307(a) of the Federal Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under section 405(d) of the CWA within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions or standards for sewage sludge use or disposal, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.
 - b. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who violates section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any such sections in a permit issued under section 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under sections 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed \$25,000 per day for each violation. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who negligently violates sections 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act, or any condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, or any requirement



STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS
ISSUED BY
THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION
REVISED
AUGUST 1, 2014

- imposed in a pretreatment program approved under section 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to criminal penalties of \$2,500 to \$25,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than one (1) year, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a negligent violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than two (2) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates such sections, or such conditions or limitations is subject to criminal penalties of \$5,000 to \$50,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment for not more than three (3) years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than \$100,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than six (6) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates section 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, and who knows at that time that he thereby places another person in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine of not more than \$250,000 or imprisonment of not more than 15 years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing endangerment violation, a person shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$500,000 or by imprisonment of not more than 30 years, or both. An organization, as defined in section 309(c)(3)(B)(iii) of the CWA, shall, upon conviction of violating the imminent danger provision, be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000,000 and can be fined up to \$2,000,000 for second or subsequent convictions.
- c. Any person may be assessed an administrative penalty by the EPA Director for violating section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of this Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of this Act. Administrative penalties for Class I violations are not to exceed \$10,000 per violation, with the maximum amount of any Class I penalty assessed not to exceed \$25,000. Penalties for Class II violations are not to exceed \$10,000 per day for each day during which the violation continues, with the maximum amount of any Class II penalty not to exceed \$125,000.
- d. It is unlawful for any person to cause or permit any discharge of water contaminants from any water contaminant or point source located in Missouri in violation of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law, or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated by the commission. In the event the commission or the director determines that any provision of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or standard, rules, limitations or regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, or permits issued by, or any final abatement order, other order, or determination made by the commission or the director, or any filing requirement pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or any other provision which this state is required to enforce pursuant to any federal water pollution control act, is being, was, or is in imminent danger of being violated, the commission or director may cause to have instituted a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction for the injunctive relief to prevent any such violation or further violation or for the assessment of a penalty not to exceed \$10,000 per day for each day, or part thereof, the violation occurred and continues to occur, or both, as the court deems proper. Any person who willfully or negligently commits any violation in this paragraph shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than \$2,500 nor more than \$25,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Second and successive convictions for violation of the same provision of this paragraph by any person shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both.
2. **Duty to Reapply.**
- a. If the permittee wishes to continue an activity regulated by this permit after the expiration date of this permit, the permittee must apply for and obtain a new permit.
- b. A permittee with a currently effective site-specific permit shall submit an application for renewal at least 180 days before the expiration date of the existing permit, unless permission for a later date has been granted by the Department. (The Department shall not grant permission for applications to be submitted later than the expiration date of the existing permit.)
- c. A permittee with currently effective general permit shall submit an application for renewal at least 30 days before the existing permit expires, unless the permittee has been notified by the Department that an earlier application must be made. The Department may grant permission for a later submission date. (The Department shall not grant permission for applications to be submitted later than the expiration date of the existing permit.)
3. **Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense.** It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.
4. **Duty to Mitigate.** The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal in violation of this permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
5. **Proper Operation and Maintenance.** The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance also includes adequate laboratory controls and appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-up or auxiliary facilities or similar systems which are installed by a permittee only when the operation is necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.
6. **Permit Actions.**
- a. Subject to compliance with statutory requirements of the Law and Regulations and applicable Court Order, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to, the following:
- i. Violations of any terms or conditions of this permit or the law;
- ii. Having obtained this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully any relevant facts;
- iii. A change in any circumstances or conditions that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge; or
- iv. Any reason set forth in the Law or Regulations.
- b. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition.
7. **Permit Transfer.**
- a. Subject to 10 CSR 20-6.010, an operating permit may be transferred upon submission to the Department of an application to transfer signed by the existing owner and the new owner, unless prohibited by the terms of the permit. Until such time the permit is officially transferred, the original permittee remains responsible for complying with the terms and conditions of the existing permit.
- b. The Department may require modification or revocation and reissuance of the permit to change the name of the permittee and incorporate such other requirements as may be necessary under the Missouri Clean Water Law or the Federal Clean Water Act.
- c. The Department, within 30 days of receipt of the application, shall notify the new permittee of its intent to revoke or reissue or transfer the permit.
8. **Toxic Pollutants.** The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under section 307(a) of the Federal Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under section 405(d) of the Federal Clean Water Act within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions or standards for sewage sludge use or disposal, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.
9. **Property Rights.** This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.



STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS
ISSUED BY
THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION
REVISED
AUGUST 1, 2014

10. **Duty to Provide Information.** The permittee shall furnish to the Department, within a reasonable time, any information which the Department may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit or to determine compliance with this permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Department upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.
11. **Inspection and Entry.** The permittee shall allow the Department, or an authorized representative (including an authorized contractor acting as a representative of the Department), upon presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:
 - a. Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
 - b. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
 - c. Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and
 - d. Sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the Federal Clean Water Act or Missouri Clean Water Law, any substances or parameters at any location.
12. **Closure of Treatment Facilities.**
 - a. Persons who cease operation or plan to cease operation of waste, wastewater, and sludge handling and treatment facilities shall close the facilities in accordance with a closure plan approved by the Department.
 - b. Operating Permits under 10 CSR 20-6.010 or under 10 CSR 20-6.015 are required until all waste, wastewater, and sludges have been disposed of in accordance with the closure plan approved by the Department and any disturbed areas have been properly stabilized. Disturbed areas will be considered stabilized when perennial vegetation, pavement, or structures using permanent materials cover all areas that have been disturbed. Vegetative cover, if used, shall be at least 70% plant density over 100% of the disturbed area.
13. **Signatory Requirement.**
 - a. All permit applications, reports required by the permit, or information requested by the Department shall be signed and certified. (See 40 CFR 122.22 and 10 CSR 20-6.010)
 - b. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or non-compliance shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 per violation, or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months per violation, or by both.
 - c. The Missouri Clean Water Law provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation or certification in any application, record, report, plan, or other document filed or required to be maintained pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both.
14. **Severability.** The provisions of the permit are severable, and if any provision of the permit, or the application of any provision of the permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of the permit, shall not be affected thereby.



STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS
ISSUED BY
THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION
REVISED
MAY 1, 2013

PART II - SPECIAL CONDITIONS – PUBLICLY OWNED
TREATMENT WORKS
SECTION A – INDUSTRIAL USERS

1. Definitions

Definitions as set forth in the Missouri Clean Water Laws and approved by the Missouri Clean Water Commission shall apply to terms used herein.

Significant Industrial User (SIU). Except as provided in the *General Pretreatment Regulation* 10 CSR 20-6.100, the term Significant Industrial User means:

1. All Industrial Users subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards; and
2. Any other Industrial User that: discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW) (excluding sanitary, noncontact cooling and boiler blowdown wastewater); contributes a process wastestream which makes up 5 percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the POTW treatment plant; or is designated as such by the Control Authority on the basis that the Industrial User has a reasonable potential for adversely affecting the POTW's or for violating any Pretreatment Standard or requirement.

Clean Water Act (CWA) is the the federal Clean Water Act of 1972, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq. (2002).

2. Identification of Industrial Discharges

Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.44(j)(1), all POTWs shall identify, in terms of character and volume of pollutants, any Significant Industrial Users discharging to the POTW subject to Pretreatment Standards under section 307(b) of the CWA and 40 CFR 403.

3. Application Information

Applications for renewal or modification of this permit must contain the information about industrial discharges to the POTW pursuant to 40 CFR 122.21(j)(6)

4. Notice to the Department

Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.42(b), all POTWs must provide adequate notice of the following:

1. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to section 301 or 306 of CWA if it were directly discharging these pollutants; and
2. Any substantial change into the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit.
3. For purposes of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
 - i. the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW, and
 - ii. any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

For POTWs without an approved pretreatment program, the notice of industrial discharges which was not included in the permit application shall be made as soon as practicable. For POTWs with an approved pretreatment program, notice is to be included in the annual pretreatment report required in the special conditions of this permit. Notice may be sent to:

Missouri Department of Natural Resources
Water Protection Program
Attn: Pretreatment Coordinator
P.O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65102

STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS
ISSUED BY
THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION
March 1, 2015

**PART III – SLUDGE AND BIOSOLIDS FROM DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
TREATMENT FACILITIES**

SECTION A – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. This permit pertains to sludge requirements under the Missouri Clean Water Law and regulation for domestic wastewater and industrial process wastewater. This permit also incorporates applicable federal sludge disposal requirements under 40 CFR 503 for domestic wastewater. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has principal authority for permitting and enforcement of the federal sludge regulations under 40 CFR 503 for domestic wastewater. EPA has reviewed and accepted these standard sludge conditions. EPA may choose to issue a separate sludge addendum to this permit or a separate federal sludge permit at their discretion to further address the federal requirements.
2. These PART III Standard Conditions apply only to sludge and biosolids generated at domestic wastewater treatment facilities, including public owned treatment works (POTW), privately owned facilities and sludge or biosolids generated at industrial facilities.
3. Sludge and Biosolids Use and Disposal Practices:
 - a. The permittee is authorized to operate the sludge and biosolids treatment, storage, use, and disposal facilities listed in the facility description of this permit.
 - b. The permittee shall not exceed the design sludge volume listed in the facility description and shall not use sludge disposal methods that are not listed in the facility description, without prior approval of the permitting authority.
 - c. The permittee is authorized to operate the storage, treatment or generating sites listed in the Facility Description section of this permit.
4. Sludge Received from other Facilities:
 - a. Permittees may accept domestic wastewater sludge from other facilities including septic tank pumpings from residential sources as long as the design sludge volume is not exceeded and the treatment facility performance is not impaired.
 - b. The permittee shall obtain a signed statement from the sludge generator or hauler that certifies the type and source of the sludge
5. These permit requirements do not supersede nor remove liability for compliance with county and other local ordinances.
6. These permit requirements do not supersede nor remove liability for compliance with other environmental regulations such as odor emissions under the Missouri Air Pollution Control Law and regulations.
7. This permit may (after due process) be modified, or alternatively revoked and reissued, to comply with any applicable sludge disposal standard or limitation issued or approved under Section 405(d) of the Clean Water Act under Chapter 644 RSMo.
8. In addition to STANDARD CONDITIONS, the Department may include sludge limitations in the special conditions portion or other sections of a site specific permit.
9. Alternate Limits in the Site Specific Permit.

Where deemed appropriate, the Department may require an individual site specific permit in order to authorize alternate limitations:

 - a. A site specific permit must be obtained for each operating location, including application sites.
 - b. To request a site specific permit, an individual permit application, permit fee, and supporting documents shall be submitted for each operating location. This shall include a detailed sludge/biosolids management plan or engineering report.
10. Exceptions to these Standard Conditions may be authorized on a case-by-case basis by the Department, as follows:
 - a. The Department will prepare a permit modification and follow permit notice provisions as applicable under 10 CSR 20-6.020, 40 CFR 124.10, and 40 CFR 501.15(a)(2)(ix)(E). This includes notification of the owner of the property located adjacent to each land application site, where appropriate.
 - b. Exceptions cannot be granted where prohibited by the federal sludge regulations under 40 CFR 503.

SECTION B – DEFINITIONS

1. Best Management Practices include agronomic loading rates, soil conservation practices and other site restrictions.
2. Biosolids means organic fertilizer or soil amendment produced by the treatment of domestic wastewater sludge.
3. Biosolids land application facility is a facility where biosolids are spread onto the land at agronomic rates for production of food or fiber. The facility includes any structures necessary to store the biosolids until soil, weather, and crop conditions are favorable for land application.
4. Class A biosolids means a material that has met the Class A pathogen reduction requirements or equivalent treatment by a Process to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) in accordance with 40 CFR 503.
5. Class B biosolids means a material that has met the Class B pathogen reduction requirements or equivalent treatment by a Process to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) in accordance with 40 CFR 503.
6. Domestic wastewater means wastewater originating from the sanitary conveniences of residences, commercial buildings, factories and institutions; or co-mingled sanitary and industrial wastewater processed by a (POTW) or a privately owned facility.
7. Industrial wastewater means any wastewater, also known as process water, not defined as domestic wastewater. Per 40 CFR Part 122, process water means any water which, during manufacturing or processing, comes into direct contact with or results from the production or use of any raw material, intermediate product, finished product, byproduct, or waste product.
8. Mechanical treatment plants are wastewater treatment facilities that use mechanical devices to treat wastewater, including septic tanks, sand filters, extended aeration, activated sludge, contact stabilization, trickling filters, rotating biological discs, and other similar facilities. It does not include wastewater treatment lagoons and constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment.
9. Operating location as defined in 10 CSR 20-2.010 is all contiguous lands owned, operated or controlled by one (1) person or by two (2) or more persons jointly or as tenants in common.
10. Plant Available Nitrogen (PAN) is the nitrogen that will be available to plants during the growing seasons after biosolids application.
11. Public contact site is land with a high potential for contact by the public. This includes, but is not limited to, public parks, ball fields, cemeteries, plant nurseries, turf farms, and golf courses.
12. Sludge is the solid, semisolid, or liquid residue removed during the treatment of wastewater. Sludge includes septage removed from septic tanks or equivalent facilities. Sludge does not include carbon coal byproducts (CCBs)
13. Sludge lagoon is part of a mechanical wastewater treatment facility. A sludge lagoon is an earthen basin that receives sludge that has been removed from a wastewater treatment facility. It does not include a wastewater treatment lagoon or sludge treatment units that are not a part of a mechanical wastewater treatment facility.
14. Septage is the material pumped from residential septic tanks and similar treatment works (with a design population of less than 150 people). The standard for biosolids from septage is different from other sludges.

SECTION C – MECHANICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

1. Sludge shall be routinely removed from wastewater treatment facilities and handled according to the permit facility description and sludge conditions of this permit.
2. The permittee shall operate the facility so that there is no sludge discharged to waters of the state.
3. Mechanical treatment plants shall have separate sludge storage compartments in accordance with 10 CSR 20, Chapter 8. Failure to remove sludge from these storage compartments on the required design schedule is a violation of this permit.

SECTION D – SLUDGE DISPOSED AT OTHER TREATMENT FACILITY OR CONTRACT HAULER

1. This section applies to permittees that haul sludge to another treatment facility for disposal or use contract haulers to remove and dispose of sludge.
2. Permittees that use contract haulers are responsible for compliance with all the terms of this permit including final disposal, unless the hauler has a separate permit for sludge or biosolids disposal issued by the Department; or the hauler transports the sludge to another permitted treatment facility.
3. Haulers who land apply septage must obtain a state permit.
4. Testing of sludge, other than total solids content, is not required if sludge is hauled to a municipal wastewater treatment facility or other permitted wastewater treatment facility, unless it is required by the accepting facility.

SECTION E – INCINERATION OF SLUDGE

1. Sludge incineration facilities shall comply with the requirements of 40 CFR 503 Subpart E; air pollution control regulations under 10 CSR 10; and solid waste management regulations under 10 CSR 80.
2. Permittee may be authorized under the facility description of this permit to store incineration ash in lagoons or ash ponds. This permit does not authorize the disposal of incineration ash. Incineration ash shall be disposed in accordance with 10 CSR 80; or if the ash is determined to be hazardous with 10 CSR 25.
3. In addition to normal sludge monitoring, incineration facilities shall report the following as part of the annual report, quantity of sludge incinerated, quantity of ash generated, quantity of ash stored, and ash used or disposal method, quantity, and location. Permittee shall also provide the name of the disposal facility and the applicable permit number.

SECTION F – SURFACE DISPOSAL SITES AND SLUDGE LAGOONS

1. Surface disposal sites of domestic facilities shall comply with the requirements in 40 CFR 503 Subpart C; air pollution control regulations under 10 CSR 10; and solid waste management regulations under 10 CSR 80.
2. Sludge storage lagoons are temporary facilities and are not required to obtain a permit as a solid waste management facility under 10 CSR 80. In order to maintain sludge storage lagoons as storage facilities, accumulated sludge must be removed routinely, but not less than once every two years unless an alternate schedule is approved in the permit. The amount of sludge removed will be dependent on sludge generation and accumulation in the facility. Enough sludge must be removed to maintain adequate storage capacity in the facility.
 - a. In order to avoid damage to the lagoon seal during cleaning, the permittee may leave a layer of sludge on the bottom of the lagoon, upon prior approval of the Department; or
 - b. Permittee shall close the lagoon in accordance with Section H.

SECTION G – LAND APPLICATION

1. The permittee shall not land apply sludge or biosolids unless land application is authorized in the facility description or the special conditions of the issued NPDES permit.
2. Land application sites within a 20 miles radius of the wastewater treatment facility are authorized under this permit when biosolids are applied for beneficial use in accordance with these standard conditions unless otherwise specified in a site specific permit. If the permittee's land application site is greater than a 20 mile radius of the wastewater treatment facility, approval must be granted from the Department.
3. Land application shall not adversely affect a threatened or endangered species or its designated critical habitat.
4. Biosolids shall not be applied unless authorized in this permit or exempted under 10 CSR 20, Chapter 6.
 - a. This permit does not authorize the land application of domestic sludge except for when sludge meets the definition of biosolids.
 - b. This permit authorizes "Class A or B" biosolids derived from domestic wastewater and/or process water sludge to be land applied onto grass land, crop land, timber or other similar agricultural or silviculture lands at rates suitable for beneficial use as organic fertilizer and soil conditioner.
5. Public Contact Sites:

Permittees who wish to apply Class A biosolids to public contact sites must obtain approval from the Department after two years of proper operation with acceptable testing documentation that shows the biosolids meet Class A criteria. A shorter length of testing will be allowed with prior approval from the Department. Authorization for land applications must be provided in the special conditions section of this permit or in a separate site specific permit.

 - a. After Class B biosolids have been land applied, public access must be restricted for 12 months.
 - b. Class B biosolids are only land applied to root crops, home gardens or vegetable crops whose edible parts will not be for human consumption.
6. Agricultural and Silvicultural Sites:

Septage – Based on Water Quality guide 422 (WQ422) published by the University of Missouri

 - a. Haulers that land apply septage must obtain a state permit
 - b. Do not apply more than 30,000 gallons of septage per acre per year.
 - c. Septage tanks are designed to retain sludge for one to three years which will allow for a larger reduction in pathogens and vectors, as compared to other mechanical type treatment facilities.
 - d. To meet Class B sludge requirements, maintain septage at 12 pH for at least thirty (30) minutes before land application. 50 pounds of hydrated lime shall be added to each 1,000 gallons of septage in order to meet pathogen and vector stabilization for septage biosolids applied to crops, pastures or timberland.
 - e. Lime is to be added to the pump truck and not directly to the septic tanks, as lime would harm the beneficial bacteria of the septic tank.

Biosolids - Based on Water Quality guide 423, 424, and 425 (WQ423, WQ424, WQ425) published by the University of Missouri;

- a. Biosolids shall be monitored to determine the quality for regulated pollutants
- b. The number of samples taken is directly related to the amount of sludge produced by the facility (See Section I of these Standard Conditions). Report as dry weight unless otherwise specified in the site specific permit. Samples should be taken only during land application periods. When necessary, it is permissible to mix biosolids with lower concentrations of biosolids as well as other suitable Department approved material to reach the maximum concentration of pollutants allowed.
- c. Table 1 gives the maximum concentration allowable to protect water quality standards

TABLE 1

Biosolids ceiling concentration ¹	
Pollutant	Milligrams per kilogram dry weight
Arsenic	75
Cadmium	85
Copper	4,300
Lead	840
Mercury	57
Molybdenum	75
Nickel	420
Selenium	100
Zinc	7,500

¹ Land application is not allowed if the sludge concentration exceeds the maximum limits for any of these pollutants

- d. The low metal concentration biosolids has reduced requirements because of its higher quality and can safely be applied for 100 years or longer at typical agronomic loading rates. (See Table 2)

TABLE 2

Biosolids Low Metal Concentration ¹	
Pollutant	Milligrams per kilogram dry weight
Arsenic	41
Cadmium	39
Copper	1,500
Lead	300
Mercury	17
Nickel	420
Selenium	36
Zinc	2,800

¹ You may apply low metal biosolids without tracking cumulative metal limits, provided the cumulative application of biosolids does not exceed 500 dry tons per acre.

- e. Each pollutant in Table 3 has an annual and a total cumulative loading limit, based on the allowable pounds per acre for various soil categories.

TABLE 3

Pollutant	CEC 15+		CEC 5 to 15		CEC 0 to 5	
	Annual	Total ¹	Annual	Total ¹	Annual	Total ¹
Arsenic	1.8	36.0	1.8	36.0	1.8	36.0
Cadmium	1.7	35.0	0.9	9.0	0.4	4.5
Copper	66.0	1,335.0	25.0	250.0	12.0	125.0
Lead	13.0	267.0	13.0	267.0	13.0	133.0
Mercury	0.7	15.0	0.7	15.0	0.7	15.0
Nickel	19.0	347.0	19.0	250.0	12.0	125.0
Selenium	4.5	89.0	4.5	44.0	1.6	16.0
Zinc	124.0	2,492.0	50.0	500.0	25.0	250.0

¹ Total cumulative loading limits for soils with equal or greater than 6.0 pH (salt based test) or 6.5 pH (water based test)

TABLE 4 - Guidelines for land application of other trace substances ¹

Cumulative Loading	
Pollutant	Pounds per acre
Aluminum	4,000 ²
Beryllium	100
Cobalt	50
Fluoride	800
Manganese	500
Silver	200
Tin	1,000
Dioxin	(10 ppt in soil) ³
Other	⁴

¹ Design of land treatment systems for Industrial Waste, 1979. Michael Ray Overcash, North Carolina State University and Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater, EPA 1981.)

² This applies for a soil with a pH between 6.0 and 7.0 (salt based test) or a pH between 6.5 to 7.5 (water based test). Case-by-case review is required for higher pH soils.

³ Total Dioxin Toxicity Equivalents (TEQ) in soils, based on a risk assessment under 40 CFR 744, May 1998.

⁴ Case by case review. Concentrations in sludge should not exceed the 95th percentile of the National Sewage Sludge Survey, EPA, January 2009.

Best Management Practices – Based on Water Quality guide 426 (WQ426) published by the University of Missouri

- a. Use best management practices when applying biosolids.
- b. Biosolids cannot discharge from the land application site
- c. Biosolid application is subject to the Missouri Department of Agriculture State Milk Board concerning grazing restrictions of lactating dairy cattle.
- d. Biosolid application must be in accordance with section 4 of the Endangered Species Act.
- e. Do not apply more than the agronomic rate of nitrogen needed.
- f. The applicator must document the Plant Available Nitrogen (PAN) loadings, available nitrogen in the soil, and crop removal when either of the following occurs: 1) When biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kg TN; or 2) When biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.
 - i. PAN can be determined as follows and is in accordance with WQ426
(Nitrate + nitrite nitrogen) + (organic nitrogen x 0.2) + (ammonia nitrogen x volatilization factor¹).
- g. Buffer zones are as follows:
 - i. 300 feet of a water supply well, sinkhole, lake, pond, water supply reservoir or water supply intake in a stream;
 - ii. 300 feet of a losing stream, no discharge stream, stream stretches designated for whole body contact recreation, wild and scenic rivers, Ozark National Scenic Riverways or outstanding state resource waters as listed in the Water Quality Standards, 10 CSR 20-7.031;
 - iii. 150 feet if dwellings;
 - iv. 100 feet of wetlands or permanent flowing streams;
 - v. 50 feet of a property line or other waters of the state, including intermittent flowing streams.
- h. Slope limitation for application sites are as follows;
 - i. A slope 0 to 6 percent has no rate limitation
 - ii. Applied to a slope 7 to 12 percent, the applicator may apply biosolids when soil conservation practices are used to meet the minimum erosion levels
 - iii. Slopes > 12 percent, apply biosolids only when grass is vegetated and maintained with at least 80 percent ground cover at a rate of two dry tons per acre per year or less.
- i. No biosolids may be land applied in an area that it is reasonably certain that pollutants will be transported into waters of the state.
- j. Do not apply biosolids to sites with soil that is snow covered, frozen or saturated with liquid without prior approval by the Department.
- k. Biosolids / sludge applicators must keep detailed records up to five years.

SECTION H – CLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

1. This section applies to all wastewater facilities (mechanical, industrial, and lagoons) and sludge or biosolids storage and treatment facilities and incineration ash ponds. It does not apply to land application sites.
2. Permittees of a domestic wastewater facility who plan to cease operation must obtain Department approval of a closure plan which addresses proper removal and disposal of all residues, including sludge, biosolids. Mechanical plants, sludge lagoons, ash ponds and other storage structures must obtain approval of a closure plan from the Department. Permittee must maintain this permit until the facility is closed in accordance with the approved closure plan per 10 CSR 20 – 6. 010 and 10 CSR 20 – 6.015.
3. Residuals that are left in place during closure of a lagoon or earthen structure or ash pond shall not exceed the agricultural loading rates as follows:
 - a. Residuals shall meet the monitoring and land application limits for agricultural rates as referenced in Section H of these standard conditions.
 - b. If a wastewater treatment lagoon has been in operation for 15 years or more without sludge removal, the sludge in the lagoon qualifies as a Class B biosolids with respect to pathogens due to anaerobic digestion, and testing for fecal coliform is not required. For other lagoons, testing for fecal coliform is required to show compliance with Class B biosolids limitations. In order to reach Class B biosolids requirements, fecal coliform must be less than 2,000,000 colony forming units or 2,000,000 most probable number. All fecal samples must be presented as geometric mean per gram.
 - c. The allowable nitrogen loading that may be left in the lagoon shall be based on the plant available nitrogen (PAN) loading. For a grass cover crop, the allowable PAN is 300 pounds/acre.
 - i. PAN can be determined as follows:
$$(\text{Nitrate} + \text{nitrite nitrogen}) + (\text{organic nitrogen} \times 0.2) + (\text{ammonia nitrogen} \times \text{volatilization factor}^1).$$

¹ Volatilization factor is 0.7 for surface application and 1 for subsurface application.
4. When closing a domestic wastewater treatment lagoon with a design treatment capacity equal or less than 150 persons, the residuals are considered “septage” under the similar treatment works definition. See Section B of these standard conditions. Under the septage category, residuals may be left in place as follows:
 - a. Testing for metals or fecal coliform is not required
 - b. If the wastewater treatment lagoon has been in use for less than 15 years, mix lime with the sludge at a rate of 50 pounds of hydrated lime per 1000 gallons (134 cubic feet) of sludge.
 - c. The amount of sludge that may be left in the lagoon shall be based on the plant available nitrogen (PAN) loading. 100 dry tons/acre of sludge may be left in the basin without testing for nitrogen. If 100 dry tons/acre or more will be left in the lagoon, test for nitrogen and determine the PAN using the calculation above. Allowable PAN loading is 300 pounds/acre.
5. Residuals left within the domestic lagoon shall be mixed with soil on at least a 1 to 1 ratio, the lagoon berm shall be demolished, and the site shall be graded and contain $\geq 70\%$ vegetative density over 100% of the site so as to avoid ponding of storm water and provide adequate surface water drainage without creating erosion.
6. Lagoons and/or earthen structure and/or ash pond closure activities shall obtain a storm water permit for land disturbance activities that equal or exceed one acre in accordance with 10 CSR 20-6.200
7. When closing a mechanical wastewater and/or industrial process wastewater plant; all sludge must be cleaned out and disposed of in accordance with the Department approved closure plan before the permit for the facility can be terminated.
 - a. Land must be stabilized which includes any grading, alternate use or fate upon approval by the Department, remediation, or other work that exposes sediment to stormwater per 10 CSR 20-6.200. The site shall be graded and contain $\geq 70\%$ vegetative density over 100% of the site, so as to avoid ponding of storm water and provide adequate surface water drainage without creating erosion.
 - b. Per 10 CSR 20-6.015(4)(B)6, Hazardous Waste shall not be land applied or disposed during industrial and mechanical plant closures unless in accordance with Missouri Hazardous Waste Management Law and Regulations under 10 CSR 25.
 - c. After demolition of the mechanical plant / industrial plant, the site must only contain clean fill defined in RSMo 260.200 (5) as uncontaminated soil, rock, sand, gravel, concrete, asphaltic concrete, cinderblocks, brick, minimal amounts of wood and metal, and inert solids as approved by rule or policy of the Department for fill or other beneficial use. Other solid wastes must be removed.
8. If sludge from the domestic lagoon or mechanical treatment plant exceeds agricultural rates under Section G and/or H, a landfill permit or solid waste disposal permit must be obtained if the permittee chooses to seek authorization for on-site sludge disposal under the Missouri Solid Waste Management Law and regulations per 10 CSR 80, and the permittee must comply with the surface disposal requirements under 40 CFR 503, Subpart C.

SECTION I – MONITORING FREQUENCY

1. At a minimum, sludge or biosolids shall be tested for volume and percent total solids on a frequency that will accurately represent sludge quantities produced and disposed. Please see the table below.

TABLE 5

Design Sludge Production (dry tons per year)	Monitoring Frequency (See Notes 1, 2, and 3)			
	Metals, Pathogens and Vectors	Nitrogen TKN ¹	Nitrogen PAN ²	Priority Pollutants and TCLP ³
0 to 100	1 per year	1 per year	1 per month	1 per year
101 to 200	biannual	biannual	1 per month	1 per year
201 to 1,000	quarterly	quarterly	1 per month	1 per year
1,001 to 10,000	1 per month	1 per month	1 per week	-- ⁴
10,001 +	1 per week	1 per week	1 per day	-- ⁴

¹ Test total Kjeldahl nitrogen, if biosolids application is 2 dry tons per acre per year or less.

² Calculate plant available nitrogen (PAN) when either of the following occurs: 1) when biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kg TN; or 2) when biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.

³ Priority pollutants (40 CFR 122.21, Appendix D, Tables II and III) and toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (40 CFR 261.24) is required only for permit holders that must have a pre-treatment program.

⁴ One sample for each 1,000 dry tons of sludge.

Note 1: Total solids: A grab sample of sludge shall be tested one per day during land application periods for percent total solids.

This data shall be used to calculate the dry tons of sludge applied per acre.

Note 2: Total Phosphorus: Total phosphorus and total potassium shall be tested at the same monitoring frequency as metals.

Note 3: Table 5 is not applicable for incineration and permit holders that landfill their sludge.

2. If you own a wastewater treatment lagoon or sludge lagoon that is cleaned out once a year or less, you may choose to sample only when the sludge is removed or the lagoon is closed. Test one composite sample for each 100 dry tons of sludge or biosolids removed from the lagoon during the year within the lagoon at closing. Composite sample must represent various areas at one-foot depth.
3. Additional testing may be required in the special conditions or other sections of the permit. Permittees receiving industrial wastewater may be required to conduct additional testing upon request from the Department.
4. At this time, the Department recommends monitoring requirements shall be performed in accordance with, "POTW Sludge Sampling and Analysis Guidance Document," United States Environmental Protection Agency, August 1989, and the subsequent revisions.

SECTION J – RECORD KEEPING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. The permittee shall maintain records on file at the facility for at least five years for the items listed in these standard conditions and any additional items in the Special Conditions section of this permit. This shall include dates when the sludge facility is checked for proper operation, records of maintenance and repairs and other relevant information.
2. Reporting period
 - a. By January 28th of each year, an annual report shall be submitted for the previous calendar year period for all mechanical wastewater treatment facilities, sludge lagoons, and sludge or biosolids disposal facilities.
 - b. Permittees with wastewater treatment lagoons shall submit the above annual report only when sludge or biosolids are removed from the lagoon during the report period or when the lagoon is closed.
3. Report Forms. The annual report shall be submitted on report forms provided by the Department or equivalent forms approved by the Department.
4. Reports shall be submitted as follows:

Major facilities (those serving 10,000 persons or 1 million gallons per day) shall report to both the Department and EPA. Other facilities need to report only to the Department. Reports shall be submitted to the addresses listed as follows:

DNR regional office listed in your permit
(see cover letter of permit)
ATTN: Sludge Coordinator

EPA Region VII
Water Compliance Branch (WACM)
Sludge Coordinator
11201 Renner Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219

5. Annual report contents. The annual report shall include the following:
- a. Sludge and biosolids testing performed. Include a copy or summary of all test results, even if not required by the permit.
 - b. Sludge or biosolids quantity shall be reported as dry tons for quantity generated by the wastewater treatment facility, the quantity stored on site at the end of the year, and the quantity used or disposed.
 - c. Gallons and % solids data used to calculate the dry ton amounts.
 - d. Description of any unusual operating conditions.
 - e. Final disposal method, dates, and location, and person responsible for hauling and disposal.
 - i. This must include the name, address for the hauler and sludge facility. If hauled to a municipal wastewater treatment facility, sanitary landfill, or other approved treatment facility, give the name of that facility.
 - ii. Include a description of the type of hauling equipment used and the capacity in tons, gallons, or cubic feet.
 - f. Contract Hauler Activities:

If contract hauler, provide a copy of a signed contract from the contractor. Permittee shall require the contractor to supply information required under this permit for which the contractor is responsible. The permittee shall submit a signed statement from the contractor that he has complied with the standards contained in this permit, unless the contract hauler has a separate sludge or biosolids use permit.
 - g. Land Application Sites:
 - i. Report the location of each application site, the annual and cumulative dry tons/acre for each site, and the landowners name and address. The location for each spreading site shall be given as a legal description for nearest ¼, ¼, Section, Township, Range, and county, or UTM coordinates. The facility shall report PAN when either of the following occurs: 1) When biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kg TN; or 2) when biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.
 - ii. If the "Low Metals" criteria are exceeded, report the annual and cumulative pollutant loading rates in pounds per acre for each applicable pollutant, and report the percent of cumulative pollutant loading which has been reached at each site.
 - iii. Report the method used for compliance with pathogen and vector attraction requirements.
 - iv. Report soil test results for pH, CEC, and phosphorus. If none was tested during the year, report the last date when tested and results.

28224

RECEIVED

SEP 29 2017



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES **Water Protection Program**
 WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM
**FORM B2 – APPLICATION FOR AN OPERATING PERMIT FOR
 FACILITIES THAT RECEIVE PRIMARILY DOMESTIC WASTE AND
 HAVE A DESIGN FLOW MORE THAN 100,000 GALLONS PER DAY**

FOR AGENCY USE ONLY

CHECK NUMBER

DATE RECEIVED

FEE SUBMITTED

9-29-17

J.S.

PART A – BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION**1. THIS APPLICATION IS FOR:**

- ☐ An operating permit for a new or unpermitted facility. Construction Permit # _____
 (Include completed Antidegradation Review or request to conduct an Antidegradation Review, see instructions)
☒ An operating permit renewal: Permit #MO- 0039136 Expiration Date March 31, 2018
☐ An operating permit modification: Permit #MO- _____ Reason: _____

1.1 Is the appropriate fee included with the application (see instructions for appropriate fee)?

☐ YES ☐ NO**2. FACILITY**NAME
Carthage Wastewater Treatment PlantTELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE
(417) 237-7300ADDRESS (PHYSICAL)
1701 West Mound RoadCITY
CarthageSTATE
MOZIP CODE
64836

2.1 LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Facility Site): ¼, SW ¼, NW ¼, Sec. 05, T 28, R 31

COUNTY
Jasper2.2 UTM Coordinates Easting (X): 381524 Northing (Y): 4115804
For Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM), Zone 15 North referenced to North American Datum 1983 (NAD83)

2.3 Name of receiving stream: Spring River

2.4 Number of Outfalls: 1 wastewater outfalls, 1 stormwater outfalls 0 instream monitoring sites 2

3. OWNERNAME
City of CarthageEMAIL ADDRESS
staff@carthagemo.govTELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE
(417) 237-7000ADDRESS
326 Grant StreetCITY
CarthageSTATE
MOZIP CODE
648363.1 Request review of draft permit prior to Public Notice? ☒ YES ☐ NO3.2 Are you a Publically Owned Treatment Works (POTW)? ☒ YES ☐ NO
If yes, is the Financial Questionnaire attached? ☐ YES ☒ NO3.3 Are you a Privately Owned Treatment Facility? ☐ YES ☒ NO3.4 Are you a Privately Owned Treatment Facility regulated by the Public Service Commission (PSC)? ☐ YES ☒ NO**4. CONTINUING AUTHORITY: Permanent organization which will serve as the continuing authority for the operation, maintenance and modernization of the facility.**NAME
City of CarthageEMAIL ADDRESS
staff@carthagemo.govTELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE
(417) 237-7000ADDRESS
326 Grant StreetCITY
CarthageSTATE
MOZIP CODE
64836

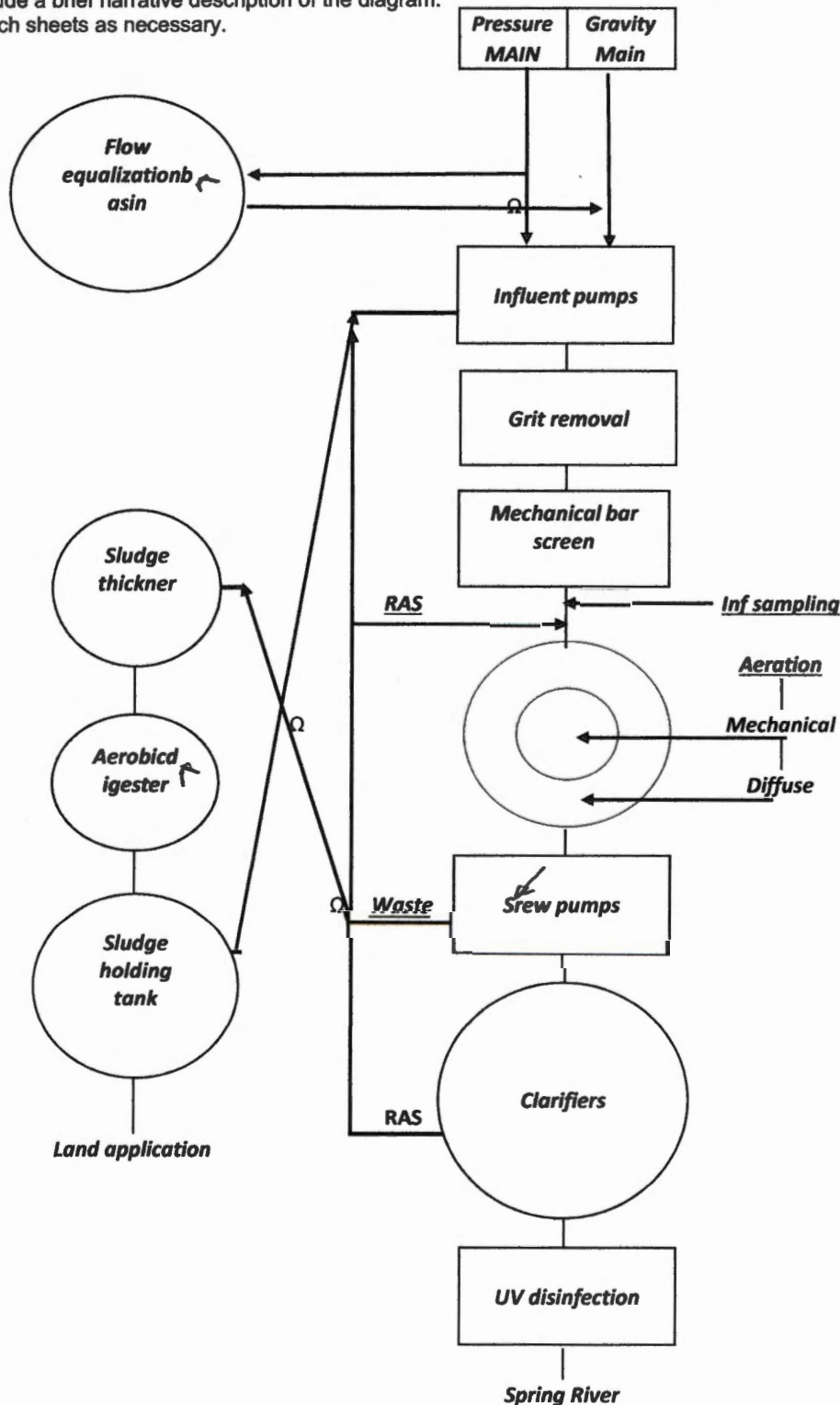
If the Continuing Authority is different than the Owner, include a copy of the contract agreement between the two parties and a description of the responsibilities of both parties within the agreement.

5. OPERATORNAME
Glenn ChambersTITLE
Wastewater Treatment System ManagCERTIFICATE NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE)
794EMAIL ADDRESS
gchambers@cwep.comTELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE
(417) 237-7301 ext. 330**6. FACILITY CONTACT**NAME
Glenn ChambersTITLE
Wastewater Treatment System ManagerEMAIL ADDRESS
gchambers@cwep.comTELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE
(417) 237-7301 ext 330ADDRESS
627 West Centennial AvenueCITY
CarthageSTATE
MOZIP CODE
64836

PART A – BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

7. FACILITY INFORMATION

7.1 Process Flow Diagram or Schematic. Provide a diagram showing the processes of the treatment plant. Show all of the treatment units, including disinfection (e.g. – Chlorination and Dechlorination), influents, and outfalls. Specify where samples are taken. Indicate any treatment process changes in the routing of wastewater during dry weather and peak wet weather. Include a brief narrative description of the diagram. Attach sheets as necessary.



FACILITY NAME Carthage WWTP	PERMIT NO. MO-0039136	OUTFALL NO. 001
PART A – BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION		
7. FACILITY INFORMATION (continued)		
7.2 Topographic Map. Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending at least one mile beyond facility property boundaries. This map must show the outline of the facility and the following information. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The area surrounding the treatment plant, including all unit processes. The location of the downstream landowner(s). (See Item 10.) The major pipes or other structures through which wastewater enters the treatment works and the pipes or other structures through which treated wastewater is discharged from the treatment plant. Include outfalls from bypass piping, if applicable. The actual point of discharge. Wells, springs, other surface water bodies and drinking water wells that are: 1) within ¼ mile of the property boundaries of the treatment works, and 2) listed in public record or otherwise known to the applicant. Any areas where the sewage sludge produced by the treatment works is stored, treated, or disposed. If the treatment works receives waste that is classified as hazardous under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) by truck, rail, or special pipe, show on the map where that hazardous waste enters the treatment works and where it is treated, stored, or disposed. 		
7.3 Facility SIC Code: 4952	Discharge SIC Code: 4952	
7.4 Number of people presently connected or population equivalent (P.E.): <u>41,348</u> Design P.E. <u>74,700</u>		
7.5 Connections to the facility: Number of units presently connected: Homes <u>4,672</u> Trailers _____ Apartments _____ Other (including industrial) <u>396</u> Number of Commercial Establishments: <u>396</u>		
7.6 Design Flow 7.00 MGD	Actual Flow 4.28 MGD	
7.7 Will discharge be continuous through the year? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Discharge will occur during the following months: How many days of the week will discharge occur?		
7.8 Is industrial wastewater discharged to the facility? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If yes, describe the number and types of industries that discharge to your facility. Attach sheets as necessary 2 cheese processing plants, 1 turkey processing plants, 1 light fixture manufacturer, 1 wire processing plant Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether additional information is needed for Part F.		
7.9 Does the facility accept or process leachate from landfills?:	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7.10 Is wastewater land applied? If yes, is Form I attached?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
7.11 Does the facility discharge to a losing stream or sinkhole?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7.12 Has a wasteload allocation study been completed for this facility?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8. LABORATORY CONTROL INFORMATION		
LABORATORY WORK CONDUCTED BY PLANT PERSONNEL		
Lab work conducted outside of plant.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Push-button or visual methods for simple test such as pH, settleable solids.	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Additional procedures such as Dissolved Oxygen, Chemical Oxygen Demand, Biological Oxygen Demand, titrations, solids, volatile content.	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
More advanced determinations such as BOD seeding procedures, fecal coliform, nutrients, total oils, phenols, etc.	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Highly sophisticated instrumentation, such as atomic absorption and gas chromatograph.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

FACILITY NAME Carthage WWTP	PERMIT NO. MO- 0039136	OUTFALL NO. 001
PART A – BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION		
9. SLUDGE HANDLING, USE AND DISPOSAL		
9.1 Is the sludge a hazardous waste as defined by 10 CSR 25? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9.2 Sludge production (Including sludge received from others): Design Dry Tons/Year 2,390 Actual Dry Tons/Year 883		
9.3 Sludge storage provided: <u>36000</u> Cubic feet; <u>298</u> Days of storage; <u>5.8</u> Average percent solids of sludge; <input type="checkbox"/> No sludge storage is provided. <input type="checkbox"/> Sludge is stored in lagoon.		
9.4 Type of storage: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Holding Tank <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input type="checkbox"/> Basin <input type="checkbox"/> Lagoon <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Pad <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe) _____		
9.5 Sludge Treatment: <input type="checkbox"/> Anaerobic Digester <input type="checkbox"/> Storage Tank <input type="checkbox"/> Lime Stabilization <input type="checkbox"/> Lagoon <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Aerobic Digester <input type="checkbox"/> Air or Heat Drying <input type="checkbox"/> Composting <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Attach Description)		
9.6 Sludge use or disposal: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Land Application <input type="checkbox"/> Contract Hauler <input type="checkbox"/> Hauled to Another Treatment Facility <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Landfill <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Disposal (Sludge Disposal Lagoon, Sludge Held For More Than Two Years) <input type="checkbox"/> Incineration <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Attach Explanation Sheet) _____		
9.7 Person responsible for hauling sludge to disposal facility: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> By Applicant <input type="checkbox"/> By Others (complete below)		
NAME		EMAIL ADDRESS
ADDRESS	CITY	STATE ZIP CODE
CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	PERMIT NO. MO-
9.8 Sludge use or disposal facility: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> By Applicant <input type="checkbox"/> By Others (Complete below)		
NAME		EMAIL ADDRESS
ADDRESS	CITY	STATE ZIP CODE
CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	PERMIT NO. MO-
9.9 Does the sludge or biosolids disposal comply with Federal Sludge Regulation 40 CFR 503? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Explain) Biosolids applied at 2 dry tons per acre per year, or agronomic rate, analysis by contract laboratory, meets low metals criteria, observing best management practices and reporting provided by 40CFR503.		
END OF PART A		

FACILITY NAME Carthage WWTP	PERMIT NO. MO-0039136	OUTFALL NO. 001
PART B – ADDITIONAL APPLICATION INFORMATION		
10. COLLECTION SYSTEM		
10.1 Length of sanitary sewer collection system in miles <u>97.2</u>		
10.2 Does significant infiltration occur in the collection system? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, briefly explain any steps underway or planned to minimize inflow and infiltration: Since about 1999, Carthage has hired contractors to line manholes and sewer mains. In the past year, an engineering company completed a flow study. Those results will be used to maximize the benefits of the rehabilitation projects.		
11. BYPASSING		
Does any bypassing occur anywhere in the collection system or at the treatment facility? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If yes, explain: There are several manholes that overflow after a heavy rain, or a sustained rain event. These manholes are mostly in a couple of drainage basins, which led to concentrating the flow study and rehab efforts in those basins.		
12. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR(S)		
Are any operational or maintenance aspects (related to wastewater treatment and effluent quality) of the treatment works the responsibility of the contractor? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If Yes, list the name, address, telephone number and status of each contractor and describe the contractor's responsibilities. (Attach additional pages if necessary.)		
NAME		
MAILING ADDRESS		
TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	EMAIL ADDRESS	
RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR		
13. SCHEDULED IMPROVEMENTS AND SCHEDULES OF IMPLEMENTATION		
Provide information about any uncompleted implementation schedule or uncompleted plans for improvements that will affect the wastewater treatment, effluent quality, or design capacity of the treatment works. If the treatment works has several different implementation schedules or is planning several improvements, submit separate responses for each.		
1. Increase aeration capacity and improved control to improve nitrogen removal. 2. Increase volume and aeration capacity of aerobic digester. 3. Add mixers to sludge holding tanks to eliminate dead zones.		

FACILITY NAME Carthage WWTP	PERMIT NO. MO-0039136	OUTFALL NO. 001
--------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------

PART B – ADDITIONAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

14. EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Applicants must provide effluent testing data for the following parameters. Provide the indicated effluent data for each outfall through which effluent is discharged. Do not include information of combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least **three samples** and must be no more than four and one-half years apart.

Outfall Number

PARAMETER	MAXIMUM DAILY VALUE		AVERAGE DAILY VALUE		
	Value	Units	Value	Units	Number of Samples
pH (Minimum)	6.97	S.U.	7.92	S.U.	1,522
pH (Maximum)	8.83	S.U.	8.00	S.U.	1,522
Flow Rate	21.38	MGD	4.28	MGD	1,522

*For pH report a minimum and a maximum daily value

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE		AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE			ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL
	Conc.	Units	Conc.	Units	Number of Samples		

Conventional and Nonconventional Compounds

BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (Report One)	BOD ₅	N/A	mg/L		mg/L			
	CBOD ₅	15.2	mg/L	3.3	mg/L	416	SM 5210	2
E. COLI		32.4	#/100 mL	3.2	#/100 mL	131	SM 9222F	.75
TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS (TSS)		28.9	mg/L	6.1	mg/L	416	SM 2540D	2
AMMONIA (as N)		14.3	mg/L	1.1	mg/L	50	EPA 350.1	0.1
CHLORINE* (TOTAL RESIDUAL, TRC)		N/A	mg/L		mg/L			
DISSOLVED OXYGEN		N/A	mg/L		mg/L			
OIL and GREASE		17.5	mg/L	3.2	mg/L	50	EPA 1664A	5
OTHER		N/A	mg/L		mg/L			

*Report only if facility chlorinates

END OF PART B

FACILITY NAME Carthage WWTP	PERMIT NO. MO- 0039136	OUTFALL NO. 001
PART C – CERTIFICATION		
15. ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (eDMR) SUBMISSION SYSTEM		
<p>Per 40 CFR Part 127 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Electronic Reporting Rule, reporting of effluent limits and monitoring shall be submitted by the permittee via an electronic system to ensure timely, complete, accurate, and nationally-consistent set of data. One of the following must be checked in order for this application to be considered complete. Please visit http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/edmr.htm to access the Facility Participation Package.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> - You have completed and submitted with this permit application the required documentation to participate in the eDMR system.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - You have previously submitted the required documentation to participate in the eDMR system and/or you are currently using the eDMR system.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> - You have submitted a written request for a waiver from electronic reporting. See instructions for further information regarding waivers.</p>		
16. CERTIFICATION		
<p>All applicants must complete the Certification Section. This certification must be signed by an officer of the company or city official. All applicants must complete all applicable sections as explained in the Application Overview. By signing this certification statement, applicants confirm that they have reviewed the entire form and have completed all sections that apply to the facility for which this application is submitted.</p>		
ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATION.		
<p>I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.</p>		
PRINTED NAME J. MICHAEL HARRIS	OFFICIAL TITLE (MUST BE AN OFFICER OF THE COMPANY OR CITY OFFICIAL) MAYOR	
SIGNATURE <i>J. Michael Harris</i>		
TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE 417 237 7000		
DATE SIGNED 9-25-17		
<p>Upon request of the permitting authority, you must submit any other information necessary to assess wastewater treatment practices at the treatment works or identify appropriate permitting requirements.</p>		
<p>Send Completed Form to:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Department of Natural Resources Water Protection Program ATTN: NPDES Permits and Engineering Section P.O. Box 176 Jefferson City, MO 65102-0176</p>		
END OF PART C		
REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE.		
<p>Do not complete the remainder of this application, unless at least one of the following statements applies to your facility:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Your facility design flow is equal to or greater than 1,000,000 gallons per day. 2. Your facility is a pretreatment treatment works. 3. Your facility is a combined sewer system. 		
<p>Submittal of an incomplete application may result in the application being returned. Permit fees for returned applications shall be forfeited. Permit fees for applications being processed by the department that are withdrawn by the applicant shall be forfeited.</p>		

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	PERMIT NO. MO- <i>0039136</i>	OUTFALL NO. <i>001</i>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------

PART D - EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA
17. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part D applies to the treatment works.

If the treatment works has a design flow greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day or it has (or is required to have) a pretreatment program, or is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the data, then provide effluent testing data for the following pollutants. Provide the indicated effluent testing information for **each outfall through which effluent is discharged**. Do not include information of combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. The facility shall use sufficiently sensitive analytical methods for detecting, identifying, and measuring the concentrations of pollutants. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. Indicate in the blank rows provided below any data you may have on pollutants not specifically listed in this form. At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least **three pollutant scans** and must be no more than four and one-half years apart.

Outfall Number (Complete Once for Each Outfall Discharging Effluent to Waters of the State.)

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE					ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples		

METALS (TOTAL RECOVERABLE), CYANIDE, PHENOLS AND HARDNESS

ALUMINUM	ND	ug/L	0	lbs	ND	ug/L	0	lbs	3	EPA 200.7	75
ANTIMONY	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	10
ARSENIC	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	10
BERYLLIUM	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	1
CADMIUM	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	5
CHROMIUM III	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	5
CHROMIUM VI	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	5
COPPER	ND	ug/L	0		ND	ug/L	0		3	EPA 200.7	10
IRON	112	ug/L	6.3	lbs	70	ug/L	3.9	lbs	3	EPA 200.7	50
LEAD	ND	ug/L	0		ND	ug/L	0		3	EPA 200.7	5
MERCURY	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 245.1	0.2
NICKEL	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	5
SELENIUM	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	15
SILVER	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	7
THALLIUM	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	20
ZINC	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 200.7	50
CYANIDE	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	SM 4500-CN-E	5
TOTAL PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS	ND	ug/L	0		ND	ug/L	0		3	EPA 420.1	50
HARDNESS (as CaCO ₃)	221,000	g/L	11,696	lbs	216,000	g/L	9,127	lbs	3	EPA 200.7	500

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

ACROLEIN	ND	ug/L	0		ND	ug/L	0		3	EPA 624 low	100
ACRYLONITRILE	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 624 low	20
BENZENE	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 624 low	1
BROMOFORM	ND	ug/L			ND	ug/L			3	EPA 624 low	1
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	ND	ug/L	0		ND	ug/L	0		3	EPA 624 low	1

FACILITY NAME		PERMIT NO.		OUTFALL NO.							
Carthage WWTP		MO- 0039136		001							
PART D - EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA											
17. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA											
Complete Once for Each Outfall Discharging Effluent to Waters of the State											
POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE					ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples		
CHLOROBENZENE	ND	ug/L		lbs	ND	ug/L		lbs	3	EPA 624 low	1.0
CHLORODIBROMO-METHANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
CHLOROETHANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
2-CHLORO-ETHYL VINYL ETHER	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
CHLOROFORM	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
DICHLOROBROMO-METHANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
1,1-DICHLORO-ETHANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
1,2-DICHLORO-ETHANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
1,1-DICHLORO-ETHYLENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
1,2-DICHLORO-PROPANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
1,3-DICHLORO-PROPYLENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
ETHYLBENZENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
METHYL BROMIDE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	295.50
METHYL CHLORIDE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
1,1,2,2-TETRA-CHLOROETHANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
TETRACHLORO-ETHANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
TOLUENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
1,1,1-TRICHLORO-ETHANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
1,1,2-TRICHLORO-ETHANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
TRICHLORETHYLENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 624 low	1.0
VINYL CHLORIDE	ND	ug/L			ND				3	EPA 624 low	1.0
ACID-EXTRACTABLE COMPOUNDS											
P-CHLORO-M-CRESOL	ND	ug/L			ND				3	EPA 625	4.8
2-CHLOROPHENOL	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
4,6-DINITRO-O-CRESOL	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	23.8
2-NITROPHENOL	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
4-NITROPHENOL	ND	ug/L			ND				3	EPA 625	4.8

FACILITY NAME Carthage WWTP	PERMIT NO. MO- 0039136	OUTFALL NO. 001
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------

PART D - EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

17. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Complete Once for Each Outfall Discharging Effluent to Waters of the State.

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE					ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples		
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
PHENOL	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
BASE-NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS											
ACENAPHTHENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
ACENAPHTHYLENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
ANTHRACENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
BENZIDINE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
BENZO(A)PYRENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
3,4-BENZO-FLUORANTHENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
BENZO(GH) PHERYLENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
BENZO(K) FLUORANTHENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
BIS (2-CHLOROTHOXY) METHANE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
BIS (2-CHLOROETHYL) - ETHER	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	5.7
BIS (2-CHLOROISO-PROPYL) ETHER	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	5.7
BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
2-CHLORONAPH-THALENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
4-CHLORPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
CHRYSENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
DIBENZO (A,H) ANTHRACENE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	5.1
1,2-DICHLORO-BENZENE											
1,3-DICHLORO-BENZENE											
1,4-DICHLORO-BENZENE											
3,3-DICHLORO-BENZIDINE									3	EPA 625	20.4
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8
DIMETHYL PHTHALATE	ND	ug/L							3	EPA 625	4.8

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL			
FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	PERMIT NO. MO- <i>0039136</i>	OUTFALL NO. <i>001</i>	
PART E - TOXICITY TESTING DATA			
18. TOXICITY TESTING DATA			
Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part E applies to the treatment works.			
Publicly owned treatment works, or POTWs, meeting one or more of the following criteria must provide the results of whole effluent toxicity tests for acute or chronic toxicity for each of the facility's discharge points.			
<p>A. POTWs with a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day</p> <p>B. POTWs with a pretreatment program (or those that are required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403)</p> <p>C. POTWs required by the permitting authority to submit data for these parameters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> At a minimum, these results must include quarterly testing for a 12-month period within the past one year using multiple species (minimum of two species), or the results from four tests performed at least annually in the four and one-half years prior to the application, provided the results show no appreciable toxicity, and testing for acute or chronic toxicity, depending on the range of receiving water dilution. Do not include information about combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. If EPA methods were not used, report the reason for using alternative methods. If test summaries are available that contain all of the information requested below, they may be submitted in place of Part E. If no biomonitoring data is required, do not complete Part E. Refer to the application overview for directions on which other sections of the form to complete. 			
Indicate the number of whole effluent toxicity tests conducted in the past four and one-half years: _____ chronic <u>4</u> acute			
Complete the following chart for the last three whole effluent toxicity tests. Allow one column per test. Copy this page if more than three tests are being reported.			
	Most Recent	2 ND Most Recent	3 RD Most Recent
A. Test Information			
Test Method Number	<i>EPA 2002 & 2000</i>	<i>EPA 2002 & 2000</i>	<i>EPA 2002 & 2000</i>
Final Report Number	<i>60236688</i>	<i>60211516</i>	<i>60186509</i>
Outfall Number	<i>001</i>	<i>001</i>	<i>001</i>
Dates Sample Collected	<i>1-25-17</i>	<i>1-20-16</i>	<i>1-20-15</i>
Date Test Started	<i>1-25-17</i>	<i>1-20-16</i>	<i>1-20-15</i>
Duration	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>
B. Toxicity Test Methods Followed			
Manual Title	<i>Methods for Measuring Acute Toxicity in Effluents...</i>		
Edition Number and Year of Publication	<i>USEPA 2002</i>	<i>USEPA 2002</i>	<i>USEPA 2002</i>
Page Number(s)			
C. Sample collection method(s) used. For multiple grab samples, indicate the number of grab samples used			
24-Hour Composite	<i>Time Paced</i>	<i>Time Paced</i>	<i>Time Paced</i>
Grab			
D. Indicate where the sample was taken in relation to disinfection (Check all that apply for each)			
Before Disinfection	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
After Disinfection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
After Dechlorination	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. Describe the point in the treatment process at which the sample was collected			
Sample Was Collected:	<i>effluent after u.v.</i>	<i>effluent after u.v.</i>	<i>effluent after u.v.</i>
F. Indicate whether the test was intended to assess chronic toxicity, acute toxicity, or both			
Chronic Toxicity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Acute Toxicity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
G. Provide the type of test performed			
Static	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Static-renewal	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Flow-through	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. Source of dilution water. If laboratory water, specify type; if receiving water, specify source			
Laboratory Water	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Receiving Water	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Spring River</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Spring River</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Spring River</i>

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	PERMIT NO. MO- <i>0039136</i>	OUTFALL NO. <i>001</i>	
PART E – TOXICITY TESTING DATA			
18. TOXICITY TESTING DATA (continued)			
	Most Recent	Second Most Recent	Third Most Recent
I. Type of dilution water. If salt water, specify "natural" or type of artificial sea salts or brine used.			
Fresh Water	<i>Fresh water</i>	<i>Fresh water</i>	<i>Fresh water</i>
Salt Water			
J. Percentage of effluent used for all concentrations in the test series			
	<i>100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, 6.25%</i>	<i>100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, 6.25%</i>	<i>100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, 6.25%</i>
K. Parameters measured during the test (State whether parameter meets test method specifications)			
pH	<i>7.76</i>	<i>7.58</i>	<i>8.22</i>
Salinity	<i>N/A</i>	<i>N/A</i>	<i>N/A</i>
Temperature	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>
Ammonia	<i>N/A</i>	<i>N/A</i>	<i>N/A</i>
Dissolved Oxygen	<i>8.60</i>	<i>9.40</i>	<i>7.30</i>
L. Test Results			
Acute:			
Percent Survival in 100% Effluent	<i>100%</i>	<i>100%</i>	<i>100%</i>
LC ₅₀			
95% C.I.			
Control Percent Survival	<i>100%</i>	<i>100%</i>	<i>100%</i>
Other (Describe)			
Chronic:			
NOEC			
IC ₂₅			
Control Percent Survival			
Other (Describe)			
M. Quality Control/ Quality Assurance			
Is reference toxicant data available?	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
Was reference toxicant test within acceptable bounds?	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
What date was reference toxicant test run (MM/DD/YYYY)?	<i>01/25/2017</i>	<i>01/20/2016</i>	<i>01/20/2015</i>
Other (Describe)			
Is the treatment works involved in a toxicity reduction evaluation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			
If yes, describe:			
If you have submitted biomonitoring test information, or information regarding the cause of toxicity, within the past four and one-half years, provide the dates the information was submitted to the permitting authority and a summary of the results.			
Date Submitted (MM/DD/YYYY)			
Summary of Results (See Instructions)			

END OF PART E

REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE.

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	PERMIT NO. MO- <i>0039136</i>	OUTFALL NO. <i>001</i>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------

PART E – TOXICITY TESTING DATA
18. TOXICITY TESTING DATA

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part E applies to the treatment works.

Publicly owned treatment works, or POTWs, meeting one or more of the following criteria must provide the results of whole effluent toxicity tests for acute or chronic toxicity for each of the facility's discharge points.

- A. POTWs with a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day
- B. POTWs with a pretreatment program (or those that are required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403)
- C. POTWs required by the permitting authority to submit data for these parameters
 - At a minimum, these results must include quarterly testing for a 12-month period within the past one year using multiple species (minimum of two species), or the results from four tests performed at least annually in the four and one-half years prior to the application, provided the results show no appreciable toxicity, and testing for acute or chronic toxicity, depending on the range of receiving water dilution. Do not include information about combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136.
 - If EPA methods were not used, report the reason for using alternative methods. If test summaries are available that contain all of the information requested below, they may be submitted in place of Part E. If no biomonitoring data is required, do not complete Part E. Refer to the application overview for directions on which other sections of the form to complete.

Indicate the number of whole effluent toxicity tests conducted in the past four and one-half years: _____ chronic 4 acute

Complete the following chart for the last three whole effluent toxicity tests. Allow one column per test. Copy this page if more than three tests are being reported.

	Most Recent	2 ND Most Recent	3 RD Most Recent
A. Test Information			
Test Method Number	<i>EPA 2002 & 2000</i>		
Final Report Number	<i>60161692</i>		
Outfall Number	<i>001</i>		
Dates Sample Collected	<i>1-22-14</i>		
Date Test Started	<i>1-22-14</i>		
Duration	<i>48 hrs</i>		
B. Toxicity Test Methods Followed			
Manual Title	<i>Methods for Measuring Toxicity in Effluents...</i>		
Edition Number and Year of Publication	<i>US EPA 2002</i>		
Page Number(s)	<i>4</i>		
C. Sample collection method(s) used. For multiple grab samples, indicate the number of grab samples used			
24-Hour Composite	<i>time paced</i>		
Grab			
D. Indicate where the sample was taken in relation to disinfection (Check all that apply for each)			
Before Disinfection	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
After Disinfection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
After Dechlorination	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. Describe the point in the treatment process at which the sample was collected			
Sample Was Collected:	<i>effluent after u.v.</i>		
F. Indicate whether the test was intended to assess chronic toxicity, acute toxicity, or both			
Chronic Toxicity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Acute Toxicity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. Provide the type of test performed			
Static	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Static-renewal	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Flow-through	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. Source of dilution water. If laboratory water, specify type; if receiving water, specify source			
Laboratory Water	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Receiving Water	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Spring River</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

FACILITY NAME Carthage WWTP	PERMIT NO. MO- 0039136	OUTFALL NO. 001	
PART E – TOXICITY TESTING DATA			
18. TOXICITY TESTING DATA (continued)			
	Most Recent	Second Most Recent	Third Most Recent
I. Type of dilution water. If salt water, specify "natural" or type of artificial sea salts or brine used.			
Fresh Water	Fresh water		
Salt Water			
J. Percentage of effluent used for all concentrations in the test series			
	100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, 6.25%		
K. Parameters measured during the test (State whether parameter meets test method specifications)			
pH	7.64		
Salinity	NA		
Temperature	25		
Ammonia	NA		
Dissolved Oxygen	8.90		
L. Test Results			
Acute:			
Percent Survival in 100% Effluent	100%		
LC ₅₀			
95% C.I.			
Control Percent Survival	98%		
Other (Describe)			
Chronic:			
NOEC			
IC ₂₅			
Control Percent Survival			
Other (Describe)			
M. Quality Control/ Quality Assurance			
Is reference toxicant data available?	Yes		
Was reference toxicant test within acceptable bounds?	Yes		
What date was reference toxicant test run (MM/DD/YYYY)?	01/22/2014		
Other (Describe)			
Is the treatment works involved in a toxicity reduction evaluation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			
If yes, describe:			
If you have submitted biomonitoring test information, or information regarding the cause of toxicity, within the past four and one-half years, provide the dates the information was submitted to the permitting authority and a summary of the results.			
Date Submitted (MM/DD/YYYY)			
Summary of Results (See Instructions)			

END OF PART E

REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE.

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	PERMIT NO. <i>MO- 0039136</i>	OUTFALL NO. <i>001</i>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------

PART F – INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGES AND RCRA/CERCLA WASTES

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part F applies to the treatment works.

19. GENERAL INFORMATION

19.1 Does the treatment works have, or is it subject to, an approved pretreatment program?

☒ Yes ☐ No

19.2 Number of Significant Industrial Users (SIUs) and Categorical Industrial Users (CIUs). Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users that discharge to the treatment works:

Number of non-categorical SIUs *3*

Number of CIUs *2*

20. INDUSTRIES CONTRIBUTING MORE THAN 5 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL FLOW TO THE FACILITY OR OTHER SIGNIFICANT INDUSTRIAL USERS INFORMATION

Supply the following information for each SIU. If more than one SIU discharges to the treatment works, provide the information requested for each. Submit additional pages as necessary.

NAME <i>Butterball LLC</i>			
MAILING ADDRESS <i>P.O. Box 697</i>	CITY <i>Carthage</i>	STATE <i>MO</i>	ZIP CODE <i>64836</i>

20.1 Describe all of the industrial processes that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge

Processing turkeys

20.2 Describe all of the principle processes and raw materials that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge.

Principal Product(s): *Packaged Turkey*

Raw Material(s): *Live turkey*

20.3 Flow Rate

a. PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

757,043 gpd ☒ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

b. NON-PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of non-process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

15,141 gpd ☒ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

20.4 Pretreatment Standards. Indicate whether the SIU is subject to the following:

a. Local Limits ☒ Yes ☐ No

b. Categorical Pretreatment Standards ☐ Yes ☒ No

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, which category and subcategory?

20.5 Problems at the treatment works attributed to waste discharged by the SIU. Has the SIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., upsets, interference) at the treatment works in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, describe each episode

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	PERMIT NO. MO- <i>0039136</i>	OUTFALL NO. <i>001</i>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------

PART F – INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGES AND RCRA/CERCLA WASTES

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part F applies to the treatment works.

19. GENERAL INFORMATION

19.1 Does the treatment works have, or is it subject to, an approved pretreatment program?

☒ Yes ☐ No

19.2 Number of Significant Industrial Users (SIUs) and Categorical Industrial Users (CIUs). Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users that discharge to the treatment works:

Number of non-categorical SIUs 3

Number of CIUs 2

20. INDUSTRIES CONTRIBUTING MORE THAN 5 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL FLOW TO THE FACILITY OR OTHER SIGNIFICANT INDUSTRIAL USERS INFORMATION

Supply the following information for each SIU. If more than one SIU discharges to the treatment works, provide the information requested for each. Submit additional pages as necessary.

NAME <i>H.E. Williams</i>			
MAILING ADDRESS <i>P.O. Box 837</i>	CITY <i>Carthage</i>	STATE <i>MO</i>	ZIP CODE <i>64836</i>

20.1 Describe all of the industrial processes that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge

Powder coating, sheet metal fabrication and assembly

20.2 Describe all of the principle processes and raw materials that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge.

Principal Product(s): *Fluorescent Lighting and LED fixtures.*

Raw Material(s): *Cold rolled steel*

20.3 Flow Rate

a. PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

6,538 gpd ☒ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

b. NON-PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of non-process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

7,372 gpd ☒ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

20.4 Pretreatment Standards. Indicate whether the SIU is subject to the following:

a. Local Limits ☐ Yes ☒ No

b. Categorical Pretreatment Standards ☒ Yes ☐ No

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, which category and subcategory?

CFR 433 metal finishing

20.5 Problems at the treatment works attributed to waste discharged by the SIU. Has the SIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., upsets, interference) at the treatment works in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, describe each episode

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	PERMIT NO. MO- <i>0039136</i>	OUTFALL NO. <i>001</i>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------

PART F – INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGES AND RCRA/CERCLA WASTES

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part F applies to the treatment works.

19. GENERAL INFORMATION

19.1 Does the treatment works have, or is it subject to, an approved pretreatment program?

☒ Yes ☐ No

19.2 Number of Significant Industrial Users (SIUs) and Categorical Industrial Users (CIUs). Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users that discharge to the treatment works:

Number of non-categorical SIUs 3

Number of CIUs 2

20. INDUSTRIES CONTRIBUTING MORE THAN 5 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL FLOW TO THE FACILITY OR OTHER SIGNIFICANT INDUSTRIAL USERS INFORMATION

Supply the following information for each SIU. If more than one SIU discharges to the treatment works, provide the information requested for each. Submit additional pages as necessary.

NAME <i>Leggett and Platt Wire Mill</i>			
MAILING ADDRESS <i>P O Box 715</i>	CITY <i>Carthage</i>	STATE <i>Mo</i>	ZIP CODE <i>64836</i>

20.1 Describe all of the industrial processes that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge

Heat treating, galvanizing, oil tempering, and wire drawing

20.2 Describe all of the principle processes and raw materials that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge.

Principal Product(s): *Drawn and ~~not~~ coated wire*

Raw Material(s): *carbon rods*

20.3 Flow Rate

a. PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

68,127 gpd ☒ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

b. NON-PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of non-process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

7569 gpd ☒ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

20.4 Pretreatment Standards. Indicate whether the SIU is subject to the following:

a. Local Limits ☐ Yes ☒ No

b. Categorical Pretreatment Standards ☒ Yes ☐ No

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, which category and subcategory?

420.95, Iron and Steel

20.5 Problems at the treatment works attributed to waste discharged by the SIU. Has the SIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., upsets, interference) at the treatment works in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, describe each episode

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTTP</i>	PERMIT NO. MO- <i>0039136</i>	OUTFALL NO. <i>001</i>
--	----------------------------------	---------------------------

PART F – INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGES AND RCRA/CERCLA WASTES

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part F applies to the treatment works.

19. GENERAL INFORMATION

19.1 Does the treatment works have, or is it subject to, an approved pretreatment program?

☒ Yes ☐ No

19.2 Number of Significant Industrial Users (SIUs) and Categorical Industrial Users (CIUs). Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users that discharge to the treatment works:

Number of non-categorical SIUs 3

Number of CIUs 2

20. INDUSTRIES CONTRIBUTING MORE THAN 5 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL FLOW TO THE FACILITY OR OTHER SIGNIFICANT INDUSTRIAL USERS INFORMATION

Supply the following information for each SIU. If more than one SIU discharges to the treatment works, provide the information requested for each. Submit additional pages as necessary.

NAME <i>Schreiber Foods Inc</i>			
MAILING ADDRESS <i>P.O. Box 557</i>	CITY <i>Carthage</i>	STATE <i>MO</i>	ZIP CODE <i>64836</i>

20.1 Describe all of the industrial processes that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge

Process cheese

20.2 Describe all of the principle processes and raw materials that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge.

Principal Product(s): *Processed and natural cheese*

Raw Material(s): *Cheese and ingredients*

20.3 Flow Rate

a. PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

70,209 gpd ☒ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

b. NON-PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of non-process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

18,645 gpd ☒ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

20.4 Pretreatment Standards. Indicate whether the SIU is subject to the following:

a. Local Limits ☒ Yes ☐ No

b. Categorical Pretreatment Standards ☐ Yes ☒ No

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, which category and subcategory?

20.5 Problems at the treatment works attributed to waste discharged by the SIU. Has the SIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., upsets, interference) at the treatment works in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, describe each episode

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	PERMIT NO. MO- <i>0039136</i>	OUTFALL NO. <i>001</i>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------

PART F – INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGES AND RCRA/CERCLA WASTES

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part F applies to the treatment works.

19. GENERAL INFORMATION

19.1 Does the treatment works have, or is it subject to, an approved pretreatment program?

☒ Yes ☐ No

19.2 Number of Significant Industrial Users (SIUs) and Categorical Industrial Users (CIUs). Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users that discharge to the treatment works:

Number of non-categorical SIUs *3*

Number of CIUs *2*

20. INDUSTRIES CONTRIBUTING MORE THAN 5 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL FLOW TO THE FACILITY OR OTHER SIGNIFICANT INDUSTRIAL USERS INFORMATION

Supply the following information for each SIU. If more than one SIU discharges to the treatment works, provide the information requested for each. Submit additional pages as necessary.

NAME <i>Schreiber Foods, Inc.</i>			
MAILING ADDRESS <i>1112 West Fairview</i>	CITY <i>Carthage</i>	STATE <i>MO</i>	ZIP CODE <i>64836</i>

20.1 Describe all of the industrial processes that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge

Grinding, cooking and wrapping cheese

20.2 Describe all of the principle processes and raw materials that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge.

Principal Product(s): *Processed cheese*

Raw Material(s): *cheese*

20.3 Flow Rate

a. PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

53,949 gpd ☒ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

b. NON-PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of non-process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

7,357 gpd ☒ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

20.4 Pretreatment Standards. Indicate whether the SIU is subject to the following:

a. Local Limits ☒ Yes ☐ No

b. Categorical Pretreatment Standards ☐ Yes ☒ No

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, which category and subcategory?

20.5 Problems at the treatment works attributed to waste discharged by the SIU. Has the SIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., upsets, interference) at the treatment works in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, describe each episode

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	PERMIT NO. MO- <i>0039136</i>	OUTFALL NO. <i>001</i>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------

PART F – INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGES AND RCRA/CERCLA WASTES

21. RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE RECEIVED BY TRUCK, RAIL, OR DEDICATED PIPELINE

21.1 Does the treatment works receive or has it in the past three years received RCRA hazardous waste by truck, rail or dedicated pipe?
☐ Yes ☒ No

21.2 Method by which RCRA waste is received. (Check all that apply)
☐ Truck ☐ Rail ☐ Dedicated Pipe

21.3 Waste Description

EPA Hazardous Waste Number	Amount (volume or mass)	Units

22. CERCLA (SUPERFUND) WASTEWATER, RCRA REMEDIATION/CORRECTIVE ACTION WASTEWATER, AND OTHER REMEDIAL ACTIVITY WASTEWATER

22.1 Does the treatment works currently (or has it been notified that it will) receive waste from remedial activities?
☐ Yes ☒ No

Provide a list of sites and the requested information for each current and future site.

22.2 Waste Origin. Describe the site and type of facility at which the CERCLA/RCRA/or other remedial waste originates (or is expected to originate in the next five years).

22.3 List the hazardous constituents that are received (or are expected to be received). Included data on volume and concentration, if known. (Attach additional sheets if necessary)

22.4 Waste Treatment

a. Is this waste treated (or will it be treated) prior to entering the treatment works?
☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, describe the treatment (provide information about the removal efficiency):

b. Is the discharge (or will the discharge be) continuous or intermittent?
☐ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

If intermittent, describe the discharge schedule:

END OF PART F

REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE.



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT

(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

RECEIVED

SEP 29 2017

Water Protection Program

PART A - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>		DATE AND TIME COLLECTED EFFLUENT <i>1/22/14 08:30</i> UPSTREAM <i>1/22/14 08:30</i>	
PERMIT NUMBER <i>MO-0039136</i>		PERMIT OUTFALL NUMBER <i>001</i>	
COLLECTOR'S NAME <i>Nathan Terry</i>			
RECEIVING STREAM COLLECTION SITE AND DESCRIPTION <i>Spring River at Francis Street</i>			
PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION (AEC) <i>100%</i>		EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24 HR COMPOSITE <input type="checkbox"/> GRAB <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	
SAMPLE NUMBER EFFLUENT <i>6370</i> UPSTREAM <i>6369</i>		UPSTREAM SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> 24 HR COMPOSITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAB <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	
PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR CHLORINE <i>mg/L N/A</i>		PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR AMMONIA <i>mg/L N/A</i>	

PART B - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERFORMING LABORATORY

PERFORMING LABORATORY <i>PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES</i>		TEST TYPE <i>Acute</i>	
FINAL REPORT NUMBER <i>60161692</i>		TEST DURATION <i>48 HOURS</i>	
DATE OF LAST REFERENCE TOXICANT TESTING <i>1/15/14</i>		TEST METHOD <i>EPA 2000 AND 2002</i>	
DATE AND TIME SAMPLES RECEIVED AT LABORATORY <i>1/22/14 15:00</i>		TEST START DATE AND TIME <i>1/22/14 15:30</i>	TEST END DATE AND TIME <i>1/24/14 15:00</i>
SAMPLE DECHLORINATED PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT <i>UPSTREAM</i>		TEST ORGANISM #1 AND AGE <i>DUBIA <24 HOURS</i>	
SAMPLE FILTERED ¹ PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT <i>UPSTREAM</i>		TEST ORGANISM #2 AND AGE <i>FATHEAD 8 DAYS</i>	
FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE 2		DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC	
SAMPLE AERATED DURING TESTING? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		EFFLUENT ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC <i>0</i>	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC <i>0</i>
pH ADJUSTED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT <i>UPSTREAM</i>		UPSTREAM ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY <i>0</i>	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY <i>0</i>
		TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PASS <input type="checkbox"/> FAIL	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PASS <input type="checkbox"/> FAIL

PART A - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25	SM 2550B	1/22/14
pH Standard Units	7.64	SM 4500-H+ B	1/22/14
Conductance µMohs	1204	EPA 120.1	1/22/14
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	8.90	SM 4500-O G	1/22/14
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<.1	SM 4500-CL G	1/22/14
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	192	SM 2320 B	1/22/14
* Total Hardness mg/L	224	SM 2340 C	1/22/14

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.

¹ Samples shall only be filtered if indigenous organisms are present that may be confused with, or attack the test organisms
² Filters shall have a sieve size of 60 microns or greater.

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT (Continued)

(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE³

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25	SM 2550B	1/22/14
pH Standard Units	7.89	SM 4500-H+ B	1/22/14
Conductance µMols	558	EPA 120.1	1/22/14
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	9.90	SM 4500-O G	1/22/14
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<.1	SM 4500-CL G	1/22/14
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	158	SM 2320 B	1/22/14
* Total Hardness mg/L	180	SM2340 C	1/22/14

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis

PRELIMINARY TEST ACCEPTABILITY MATRIX (FOR USE BY PERMITTEE IN DETERMINING TEST VALIDITY)**MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE³****PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION, or AEC:** As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.**EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE:** As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.**TEST TYPE:** Acute Static Non-Renewal Test or other as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.**TEST DURATION:** Forty-eight hours or as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.**TEST ORGANISMS:** As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.**DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC:** Upstream receiving water required if available.**TEST METHOD:** The only acceptable method is the **most current edition** of *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms*, or other as specifically assigned by EPA for determining National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, or NPDES, compliance. Test is invalid otherwise.**TEST START DATE AND TIME:** Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if >36 hours lapse between collection and initiation, test is invalid.**FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE:** Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if sieve size is smaller than 60 microns, test is invalid.**90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN LABORATORY CONTROL-(S) (Y/N):** If no, test is invalid.

PARAMETER	RESULT	NOTES	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	0 – 6	Unless received by the laboratory on the same day as collected, values outside this range invalidate the test.	Upon receipt.

³ Where no upstream control is available, enter results from laboratory or synthetic control.



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT

(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

PART A - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	DATE AND TIME COLLECTED EFFLUENT <i>1/20/15 09:00</i> UPSTREAM <i>1/20/15 09:00</i>
PERMIT NUMBER <i>MO-0039136</i>	PERMIT OUTFALL NUMBER <i>001</i>
COLLECTOR'S NAME <i>Tim Allan</i>	
RECEIVING STREAM COLLECTION SITE AND DESCRIPTION <i>Spring River at Francis Street</i>	
PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION (AEC) <i>100%</i>	EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24 HR COMPOSITE <input type="checkbox"/> GRAB <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____
SAMPLE NUMBER EFFLUENT <i>6488</i> UPSTREAM <i>6487</i>	UPSTREAM SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> 24 HR COMPOSITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAB <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____
PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR CHLORINE _____ mg/L <i>N/A</i>	PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR AMMONIA _____ mg/L <i>N/A</i>

PART B - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERFORMING LABORATORY

PERFORMING LABORATORY PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES	TEST TYPE Acute	
FINAL REPORT NUMBER 60186509	TEST DURATION 48 HOURS	
DATE OF LAST REFERENCE TOXICANT TESTING 1/7/15	TEST METHOD EPA 2000 AND 2002	
DATE AND TIME SAMPLES RECEIVED AT LABORATORY 1/20/15 15:10	TEST START DATE AND TIME 1/21/15 14:30	TEST END DATE AND TIME 1/23/15 13:00
SAMPLE DECHLORINATED PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____	TEST ORGANISM #1 AND AGE DUBIA <24 HOURS	TEST ORGANISM #2 AND AGE FATHEAD 8 DAYS
SAMPLE FILTERED ¹ PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____	90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN SYNTHETIC CONTROL? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC
FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE 2	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC 0	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC 0
SAMPLE AERATED DURING TESTING? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY 0	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY 0
pH ADJUSTED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PASS <input type="checkbox"/> FAIL	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PASS <input type="checkbox"/> FAIL

PART A - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25	SM 2550B	1/21/15
pH Standard Units	8.22	SM 4500-H+ B	1/21/15
Conductance µMols	1050	EPA 120.1	1/21/15
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	7.30	SM 4500-O G	1/21/15
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<.1	SM 4500-CL G	1/21/15
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	188	SM 2320 B	1/21/15
* Total Hardness mg/L	234	SM2340 C	1/21/15

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.

¹ Samples shall only be filtered if indigenous organisms are present that may be confused with, or attack the test organisms.² Filters shall have a sieve size of 60 microns or greater.

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT (Continued)
(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE³

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25	SM 2550B	1/21/15
pH Standard Units	8.25	SM 4500-H+ B	1/21/15
Conductance µMols	450	EPA 120.1	1/21/15
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	7.30	SM 4500-O G	1/21/15
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<.1	SM 4500-CL G	1/21/15
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	164	SM 2320 B	1/21/15
* Total Hardness mg/L	200	SM2340 C	1/21/15

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.

PRELIMINARY TEST ACCEPTABILITY MATRIX (FOR USE BY PERMITTEE IN DETERMINING TEST VALIDITY)
MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE³

PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION, or AEC: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST TYPE: Acute Static Non-Renewal Test or other as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST DURATION: Forty-eight hours or as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST ORGANISMS: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC: Upstream receiving water required if available.

TEST METHOD: The only acceptable method is the **most current edition** of *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms*, or other as specifically assigned by EPA for determining National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, or NPDES, compliance. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST START DATE AND TIME: Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if >36 hours lapse between collection and initiation, test is invalid.

FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE: Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if sieve size is smaller than 60 microns, test is invalid.

90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN LABORATORY CONTROL(S) (Y/N): If no, test is invalid.

PARAMETER	RESULT	NOTES	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	0 – 6	Unless received by the laboratory on the same day as collected, values outside this range invalidate the test.	Upon receipt.

³ Where no upstream control is available, enter results from laboratory or synthetic control.



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT

(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

PART A - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

FACILITY NAME Carthage WWTP	DATE AND TIME COLLECTED EFFLUENT 01/20/2016 UPSTREAM 01/20/2016
PERMIT NUMBER MO-0039136	PERMIT OUTFALL NUMBER 001
COLLECTOR'S NAME Nathan Terry	
RECEIVING STREAM COLLECTION SITE AND DESCRIPTION Spring River at Francis Street	
PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION (AEC) 100%	EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24 HR COMPOSITE <input type="checkbox"/> GRAB <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____
SAMPLE NUMBER EFFLUENT 6499 UPSTREAM 6500	UPSTREAM SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> 24 HR COMPOSITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAB <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____
PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR CHLORINE N/A mg/L	PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR AMMONIA N/A mg/L

PART B - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERFORMING LABORATORY

PERFORMING LABORATORY Pace Analytical Services	TEST TYPE Acute	
FINAL REPORT NUMBER 60211516	TEST DURATION 48 hrs	
DATE OF LAST REFERENCE TOXICANT TESTING	TEST METHOD EPA 2000 and 2002	
DATE AND TIME SAMPLES RECEIVED AT LABORATORY 1/20/16 15:25	TEST START DATE AND TIME 1/20/16 15:25	TEST END DATE AND TIME 1/22/16
SAMPLE DECHLORINATED PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT UPSTREAM	TEST ORGANISM #1 AND AGE Dubia	TEST ORGANISM #2 AND AGE Fathead 1 - 14 days
SAMPLE FILTERED ¹ PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT UPSTREAM	90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN SYNTHETIC CONTROL? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC
FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE 2	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC 0	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC 0
SAMPLE AERATED DURING TESTING? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY 0	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY 0
pH ADJUSTED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT UPSTREAM	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PASS <input type="checkbox"/> FAIL	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PASS <input type="checkbox"/> FAIL

PART A - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25	SM 2550 B	1/20/16
pH Standard Units	7.58	SM 4500-H+ B	1/20/16
Conductance µMohs	913	EPA 120.1	1/20/16
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	9.40	SM 4500-O G	1/20/16
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<0.1	SM 4500-Cl G	1/20/16
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	200	SM 2320 B	1/20/16
* Total Hardness mg/L	252	SM 2340 C	1/20/16

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.

¹ Samples shall only be filtered if indigenous organisms are present that may be confused with, or attack the test organisms.² Filters shall have a sieve size of 60 microns or greater.

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT (Continued)

(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

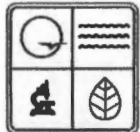
MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE³

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25.0	SM 2550 B	1/20/16
pH Standard Units	7.56	SM 4500-H+ B	1/20/16
Conductance µMols	426	EPA 120.1	1/20/16
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	9.10	SM 4500-O G	1/20/16
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<0.1	SM 4500-Cl G	1/20/16
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	192	SM 2320 B	1/20/16
* Total Hardness mg/L	162	SM 2340 C	1/20/16
* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.			

PRELIMINARY TEST ACCEPTABILITY MATRIX (FOR USE BY PERMITTEE IN DETERMINING TEST VALIDITY)**MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE³****PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION, or AEC:** As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.**EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE:** As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.**TEST TYPE:** Acute Static Non-Renewal Test or other as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.**TEST DURATION:** Forty-eight hours or as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.**TEST ORGANISMS:** As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.**DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC:** Upstream receiving water required if available.**TEST METHOD:** The only acceptable method is the **most current edition** of *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms*, or other as specifically assigned by EPA for determining National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, or NPDES, compliance. Test is invalid otherwise.**TEST START DATE AND TIME:** Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if >36 hours lapse between collection and initiation, test is invalid.**FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE:** Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if sieve size is smaller than 60 microns, test is invalid.**90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN LABORATORY CONTROL(S) (Y/N):** If no, test is invalid.

PARAMETER	RESULT	NOTES	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	0 – 6	Unless received by the laboratory on the same day as collected, values outside this range invalidate the test.	Upon receipt.

³ Where no upstream control is available, enter results from laboratory or synthetic control.



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM
WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT
(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

RECEIVED

SEP 29 2017

Water Protection Program

PART A - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

FACILITY NAME <i>Carthage WWTP</i>	DATE AND TIME COLLECTED EFFLUENT <i>1/25/17 09:00</i> UPSTREAM <i>1/25/17 09:00</i>
PERMIT NUMBER <i>MO 0039136</i>	PERMIT OUTFALL NUMBER <i>1</i>
COLLECTOR'S NAME <i>Nathan Terry</i>	
RECEIVING STREAM COLLECTION SITE AND DESCRIPTION <i>Spring River at Francis Street</i>	
PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION (AEC) <i>100%</i>	EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> 24 HR COMPOSITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAB <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____
SAMPLE NUMBER EFFLUENT <i>6579</i> UPSTREAM <i>6578</i>	UPSTREAM SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> 24 HR COMPOSITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAB <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____
PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR CHLORINE _____ mg/L	PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR AMMONIA _____ mg/L <i>N/A</i>

PART B - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERFORMING LABORATORY

PERFORMING LABORATORY <i>PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES</i>	TEST TYPE <i>ACUTE</i>	
FINAL REPORT NUMBER <i>60236688</i>	TEST DURATION <i>48 HOURS</i>	
DATE OF LAST REFERENCE TOXICANT TESTING <i>1/25/17</i>	TEST METHOD <i>EPA 2002 AND 2000</i>	
DATE AND TIME SAMPLES RECEIVED AT LABORATORY <i>1/25/17 14:30</i>	TEST START DATE AND TIME <i>1/25/17 14:30</i>	TEST END DATE AND TIME <i>1/27/17 14:00</i>
SAMPLE DECHLORINATED PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____	TEST ORGANISM #1 AND AGE <i>DUBIA <24 HOURS</i>	TEST ORGANISM #2 AND AGE <i>FATHEAD 2 DAYS</i>
SAMPLE FILTERED ¹ PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____	90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN SYNTHETIC CONTROL? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC <i>UPSTREAM</i>
FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE 2	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC <i>0</i>	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC <i>0</i>
SAMPLE AERATED DURING TESTING? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY <i>0</i>	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY <i>0</i>
pH ADJUSTED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PASS <input type="checkbox"/> FAIL	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PASS <input type="checkbox"/> FAIL

PART A - TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25.0	SM 2550B	1/25/17
pH Standard Units	7.76	SM 4500-H+ B	1/25/17
Conductance µMhos	604	EPA 120.1	1/25/17
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	8.60	SM 4500-O G	1/25/17
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<.1	SM 4500-CL G	1/25/17
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	180	SM 2320 B	1/25/17
* Total Hardness mg/L	238	SM2340 C	1/25/17

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.

¹ Samples shall only be filtered if indigenous organisms are present that may be confused with, or attack the test organisms.

² Filters shall have a sieve size of 60 microns or greater.

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT (Continued)
(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE³

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25.0	SM 2550B	1/25/17
pH Standard Units	7.86	SM 4500-H+ B	1/25/17
Conductance µMols	476	EPA 120.1	1/25/17
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	8.50	SM 4500-O G	1/25/17
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<.1	SM 4500-CL G	1/25/17
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	172	SM 2320 B	1/25/17
* Total Hardness mg/L	218	SM2340 C	1/25/17

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.

PRELIMINARY TEST ACCEPTABILITY MATRIX (FOR USE BY PERMITTEE IN DETERMINING TEST VALIDITY)
MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE³

PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION, or AEC: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST TYPE: Acute Static Non-Renewal Test or other as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST DURATION: Forty-eight hours or as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST ORGANISMS: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC: Upstream receiving water required if available.

TEST METHOD: The only acceptable method is the **most current edition** of *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms*, or other as specifically assigned by EPA for determining National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, or NPDES, compliance. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST START DATE AND TIME: Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if >36 hours lapse between collection and initiation, test is invalid.

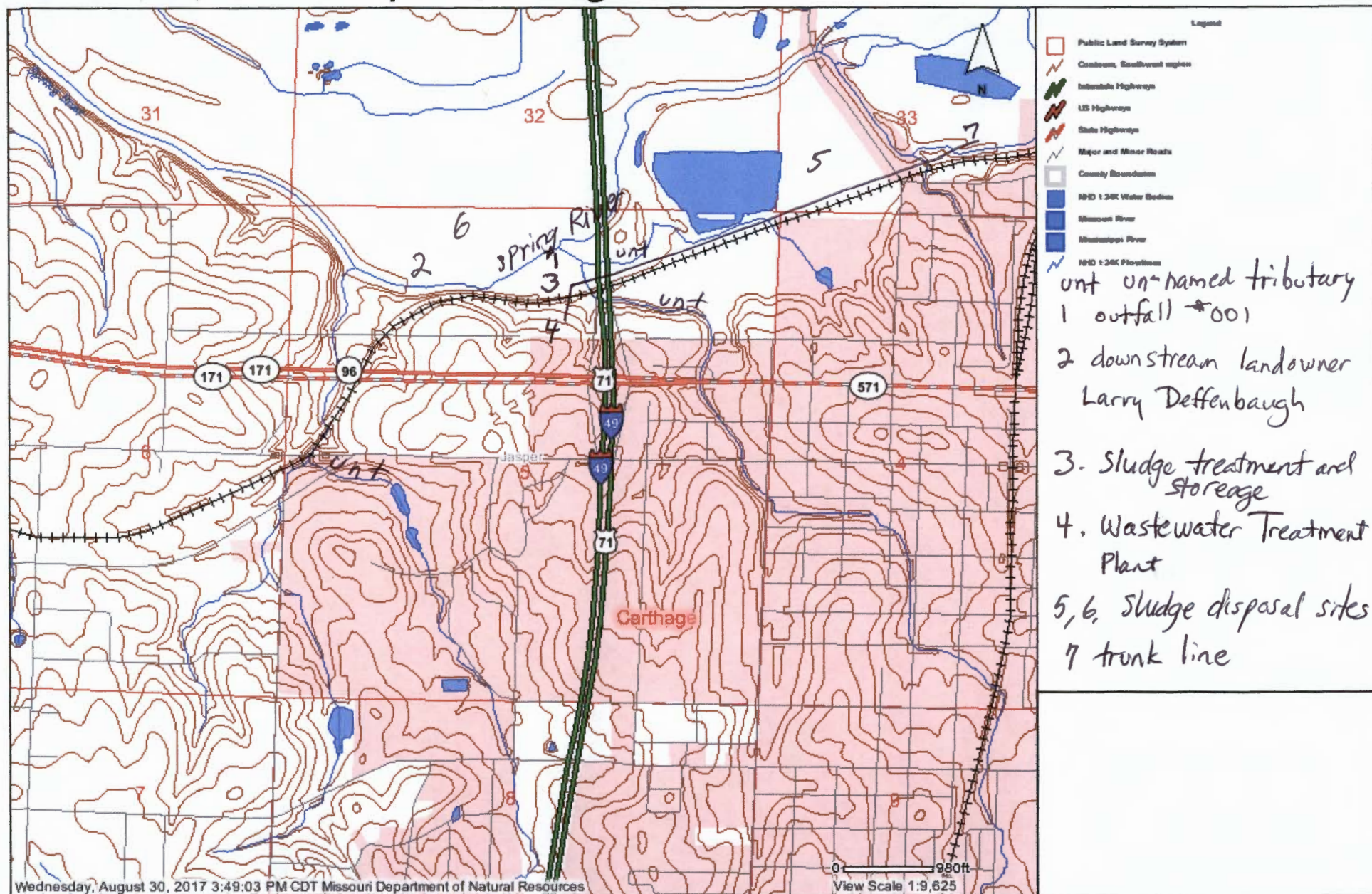
FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE: Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if sieve size is smaller than 60 microns, test is invalid.

90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN LABORATORY CONTROL(S) (Y/N): If no, test is invalid.

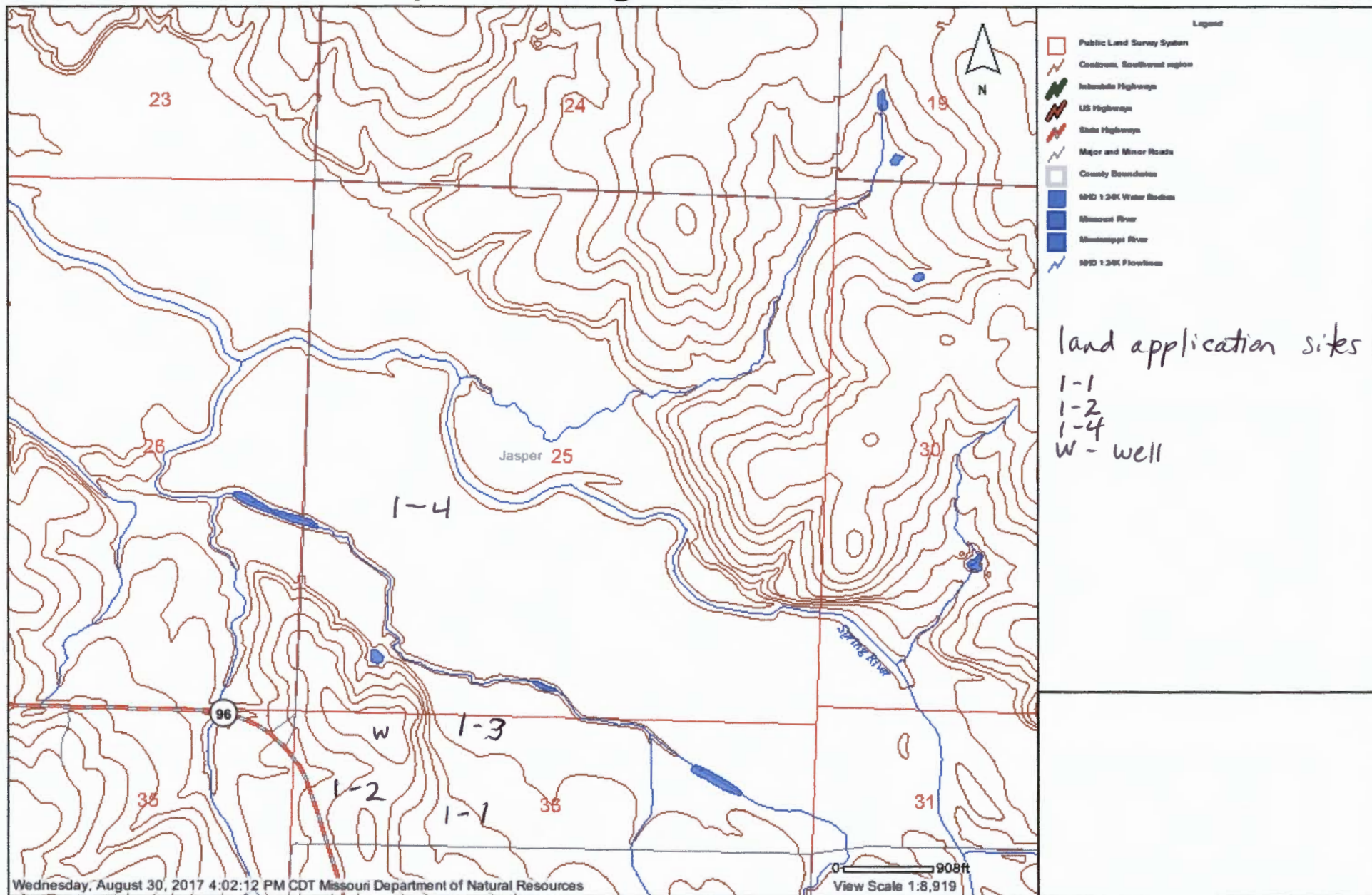
PARAMETER	RESULT	NOTES	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	0 – 6	Unless received by the laboratory on the same day as collected, values outside this range invalidate the test.	Upon receipt.

³ Where no upstream control is available, enter results from laboratory or synthetic control.

Section 5, Township 28, Range 31

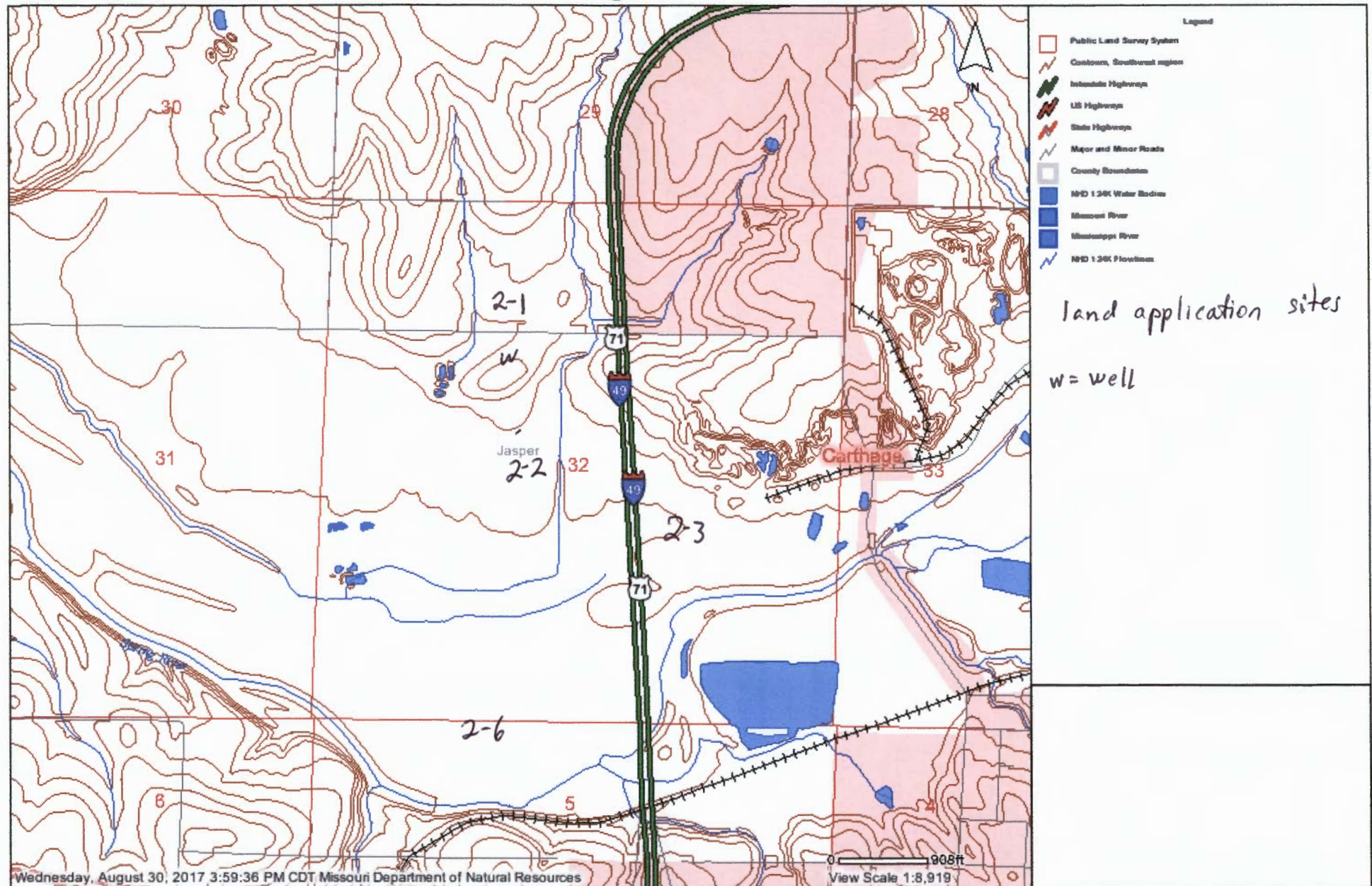


Section 25, Township 29, Range 32

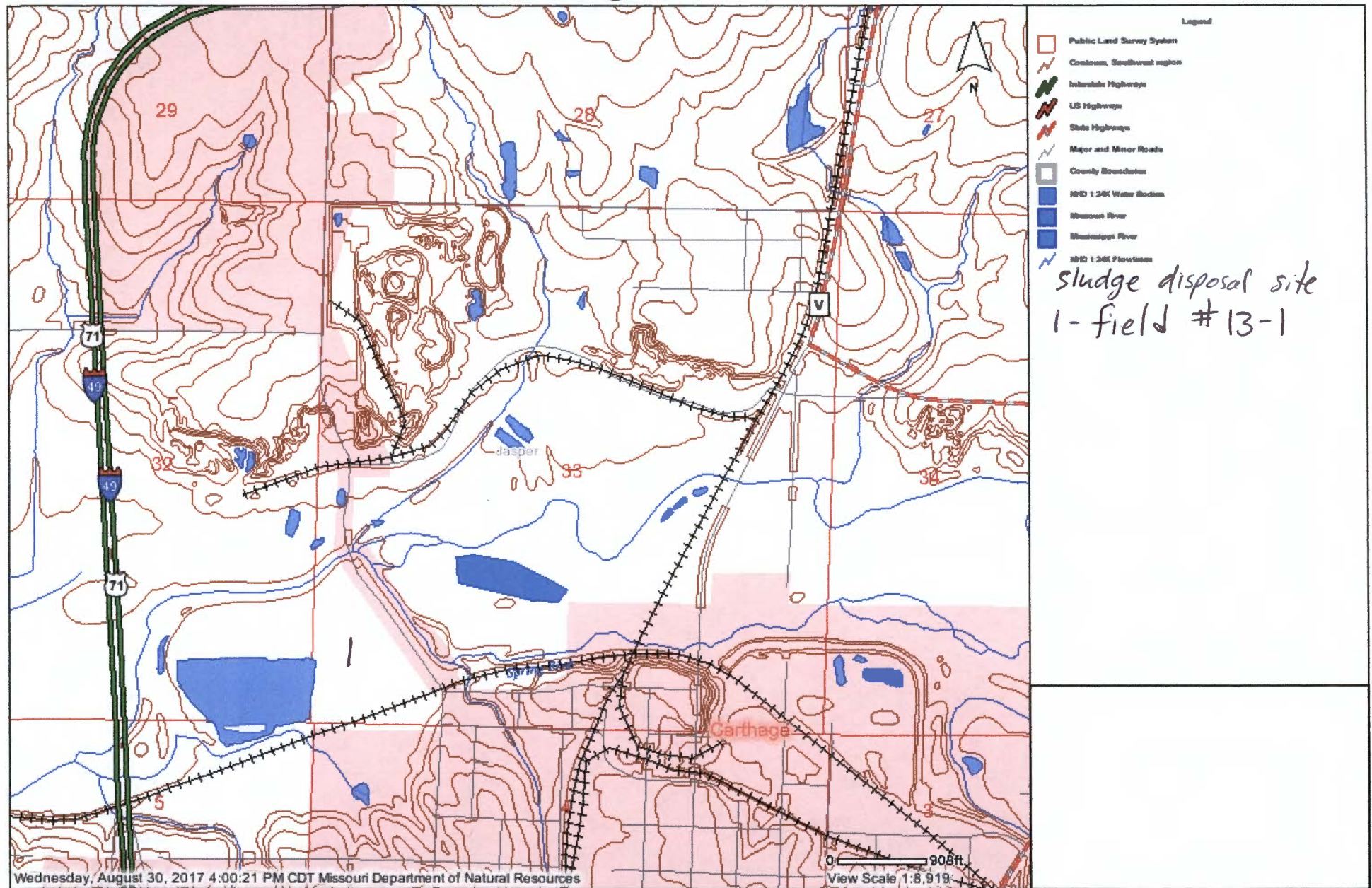
Missouri
Department of
Natural Resources

This timestamp indicates the date and time the map was generated. Data layers in the map are updated at a variety of intervals and may not reflect current conditions. Disclaimer: Although this map has been compiled by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the department as to the accuracy of the data and related materials. The act of distribution shall not constitute any such warranty, and no responsibility is assumed by the department in the use of these data or related materials.

Section 32, Township 29, Range 31



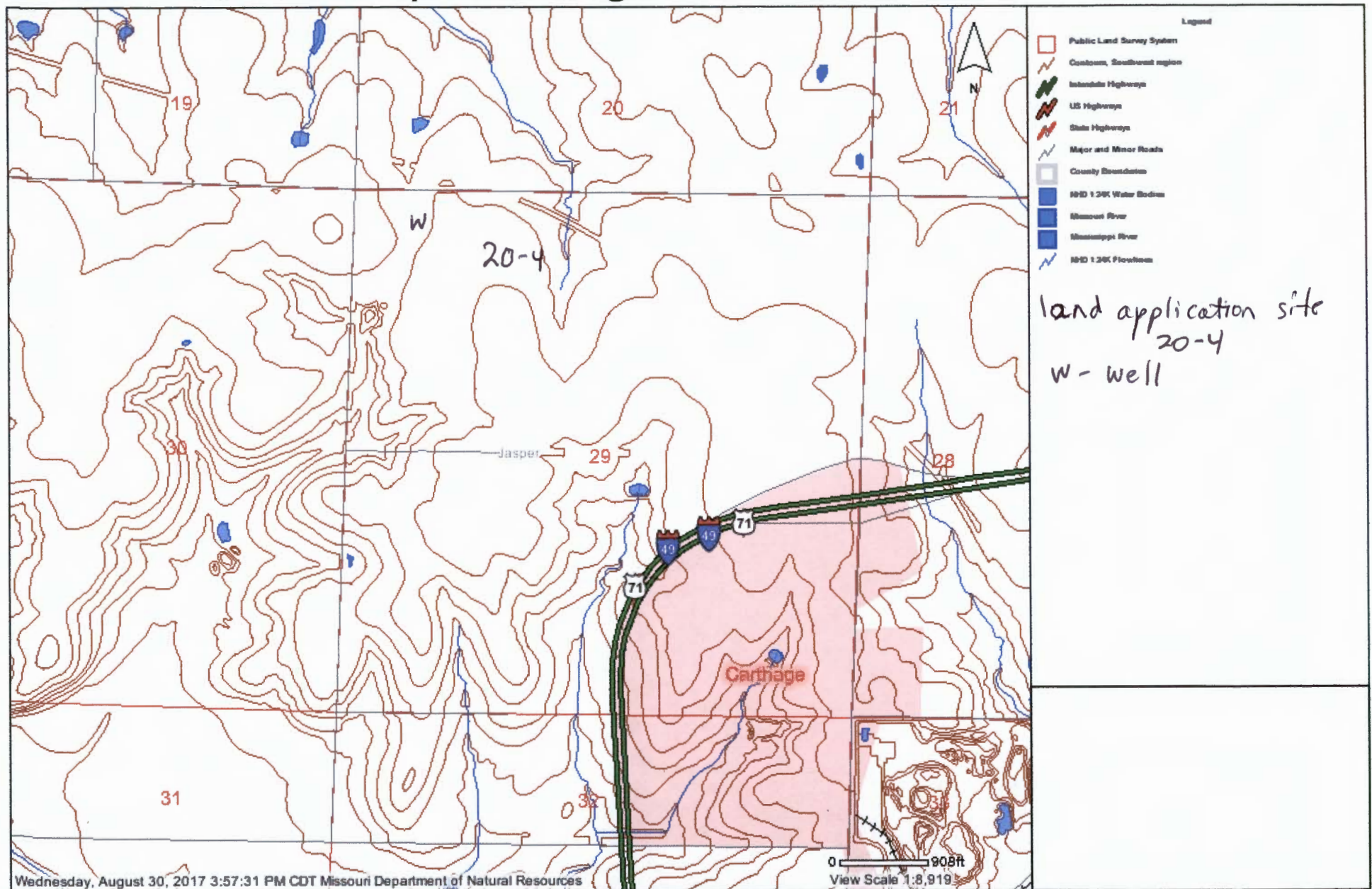
Section 33, Township 29, Range 31



Missouri
Department of
Natural Resources

This timestamp indicates the date and time the map was generated. Data layers in the map are updated at a variety of intervals and may not reflect current conditions. Disclaimer: Although this map has been compiled by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the department as to the accuracy of the data and related materials. The act of distribution shall not constitute any such warranty, and no responsibility is assumed by the department in the use of these data or related materials.

Section 29, Township 29, Range 31



Wednesday, August 30, 2017 3:56:39 PM CDT Missouri Department of Natural Resources

View Scale 1:8,919

Legend

- Public Land Survey System
- Contour, Southwest region
- Interstate Highways
- US Highways
- State Highways
- Major and Minor Roads
- County Boundaries
- MND 1:24K Water Bodies
- Missouri River
- Mississippi River
- MND 1:24K Flowlines

land application site

31-3

20-8

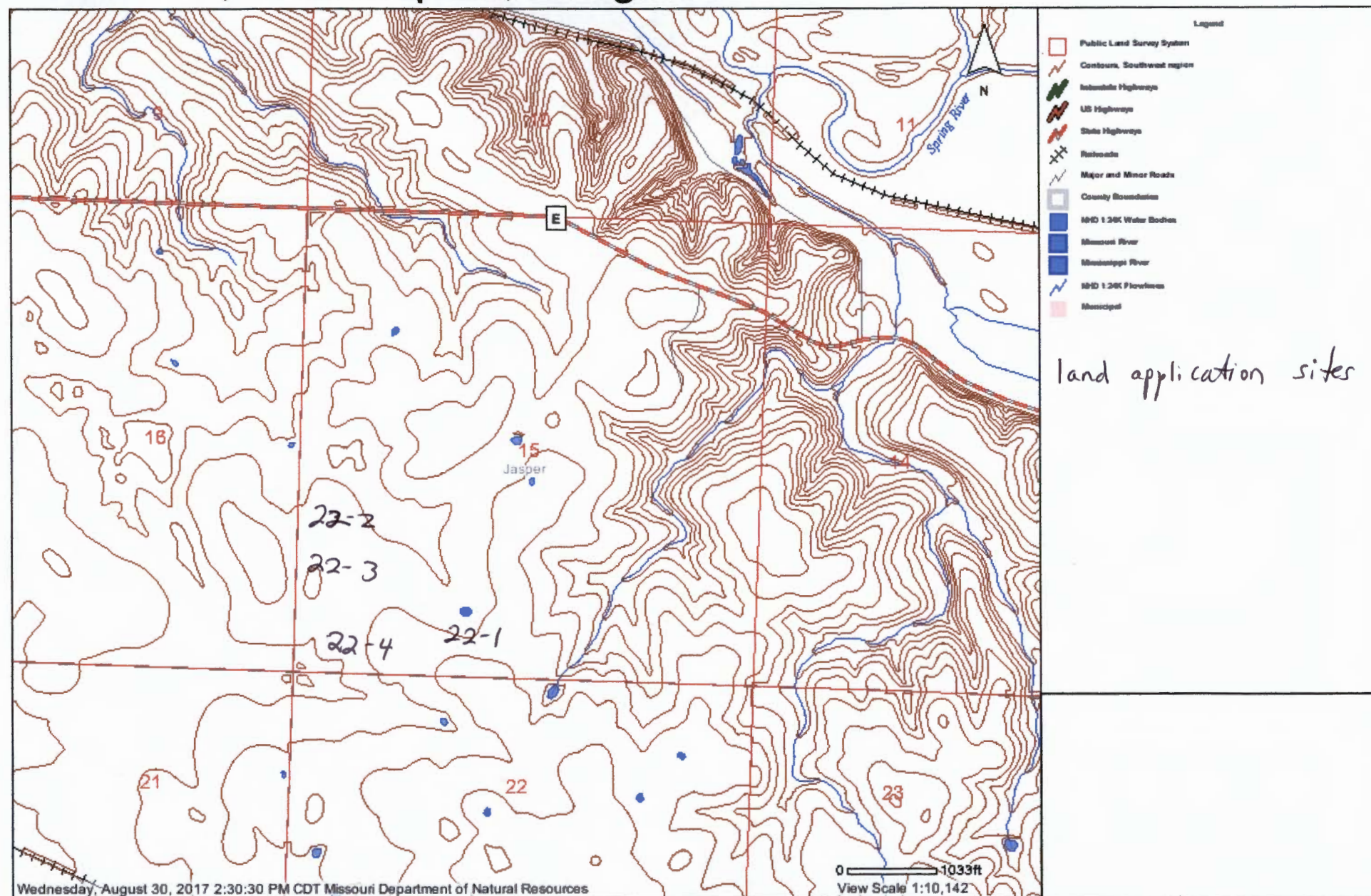
20-8



Missouri
Department of
Natural Resources

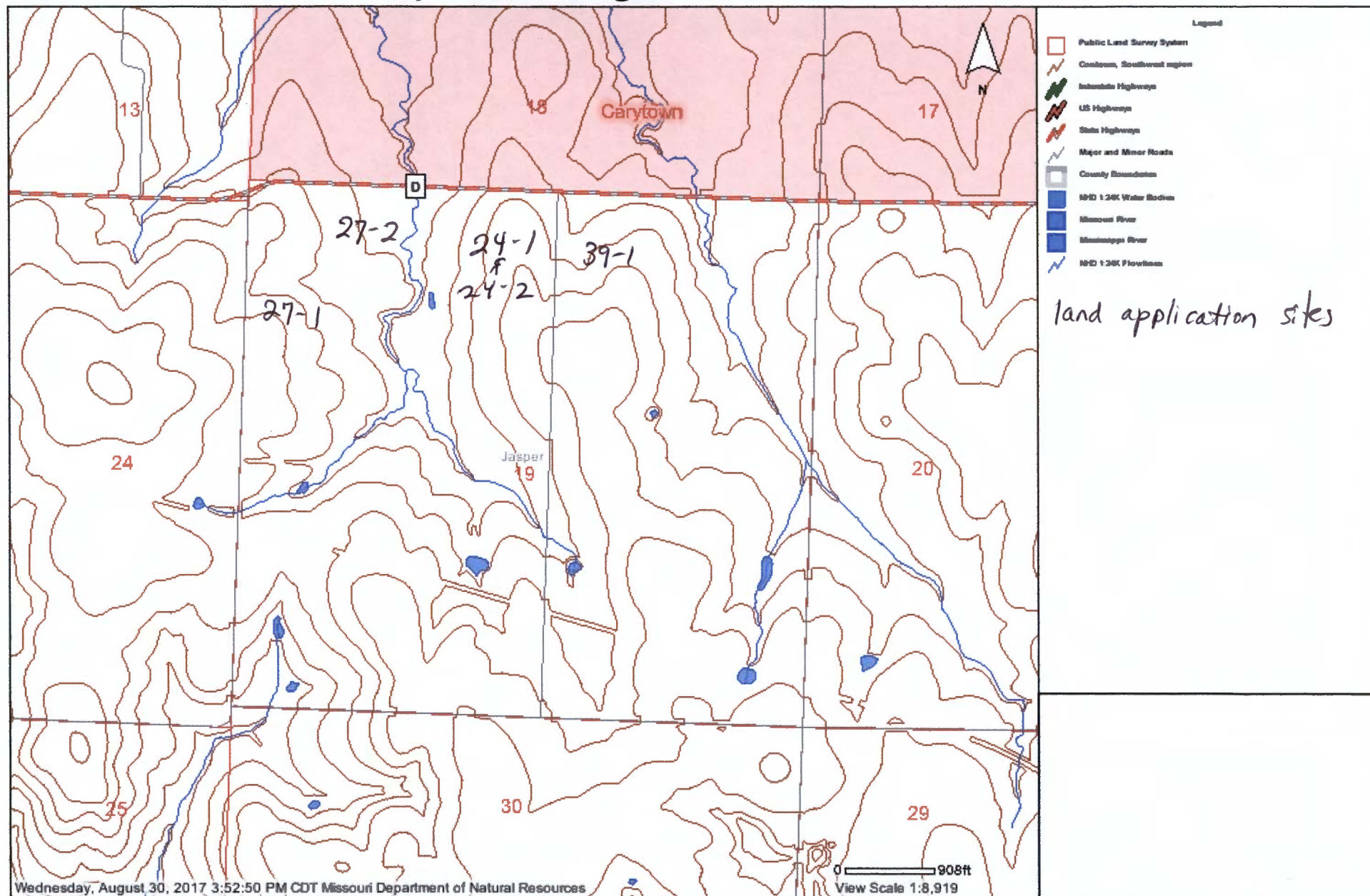
This timestamp indicates the date and time the map was generated. Data layers in the map are updated at a variety of intervals and may not reflect current conditions. Disclaimer: Although this map has been compiled by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the department as to the accuracy of the data and related materials. The act of distribution shall not constitute any such warranty, and no responsibility is assumed by the department in the use of these data or related materials.

Section 15, Township 28, Range 30

Missouri
Department of
Natural Resources

This timestamp indicates the date and time the map was generated. Data layers in the map are updated at a variety of intervals and may not reflect current conditions. Disclaimer: Although this map has been compiled by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the department as to the accuracy of the data and related materials. The act of distribution shall not constitute any such warranty, and no responsibility is assumed by the department in the use of these data or related materials.

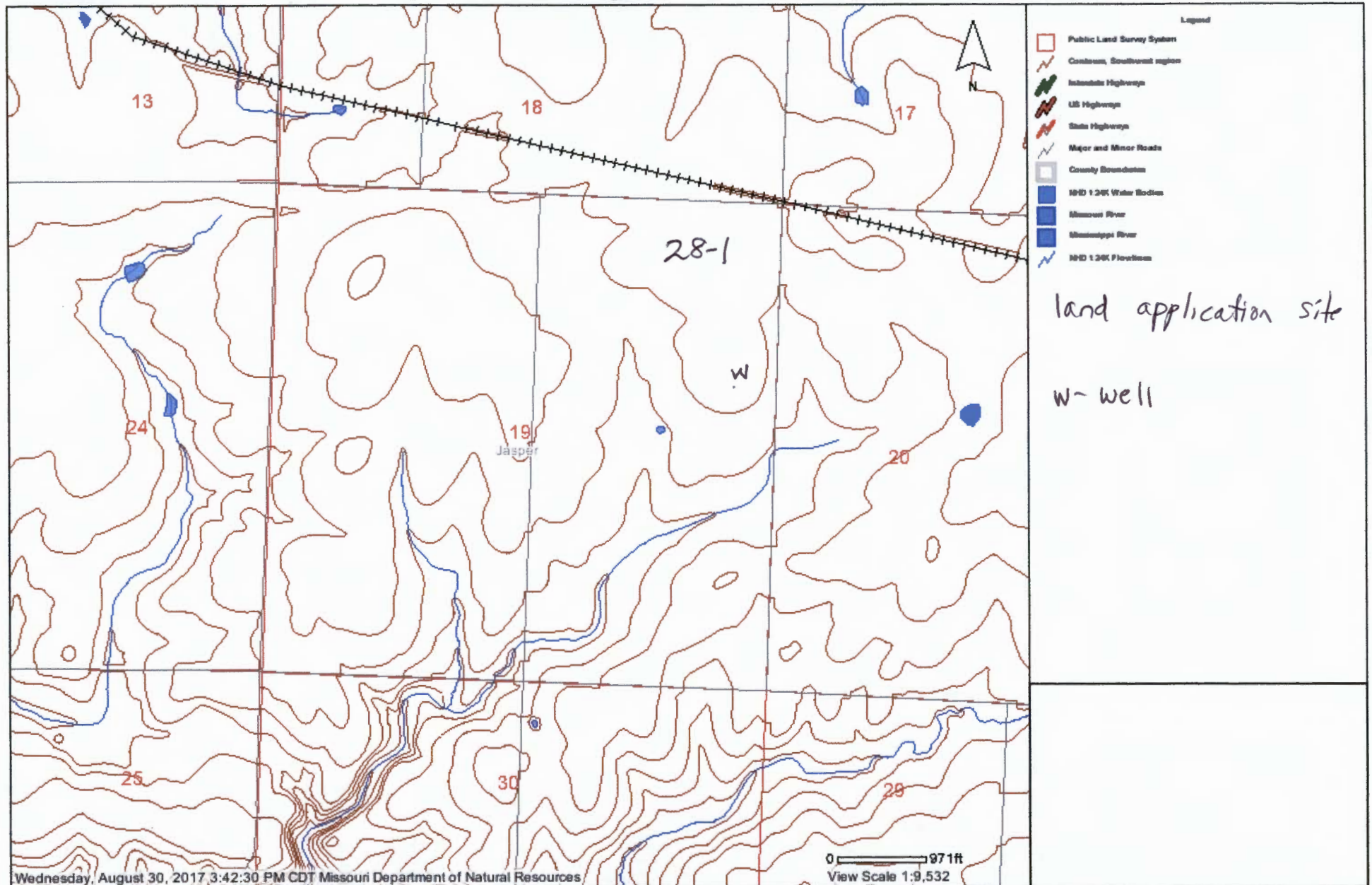
Section 19, Township 29, Range 31



Missouri
Department of
Natural Resources

This timestamp indicates the date and time the map was generated. Data layers in the map are updated at a variety of intervals and may not reflect current conditions. Disclaimer: Although this map has been compiled by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the department as to the accuracy of the data and related materials. The act of distribution shall not constitute any such warranty, and no responsibility is assumed by the department in the use of these data or related materials.

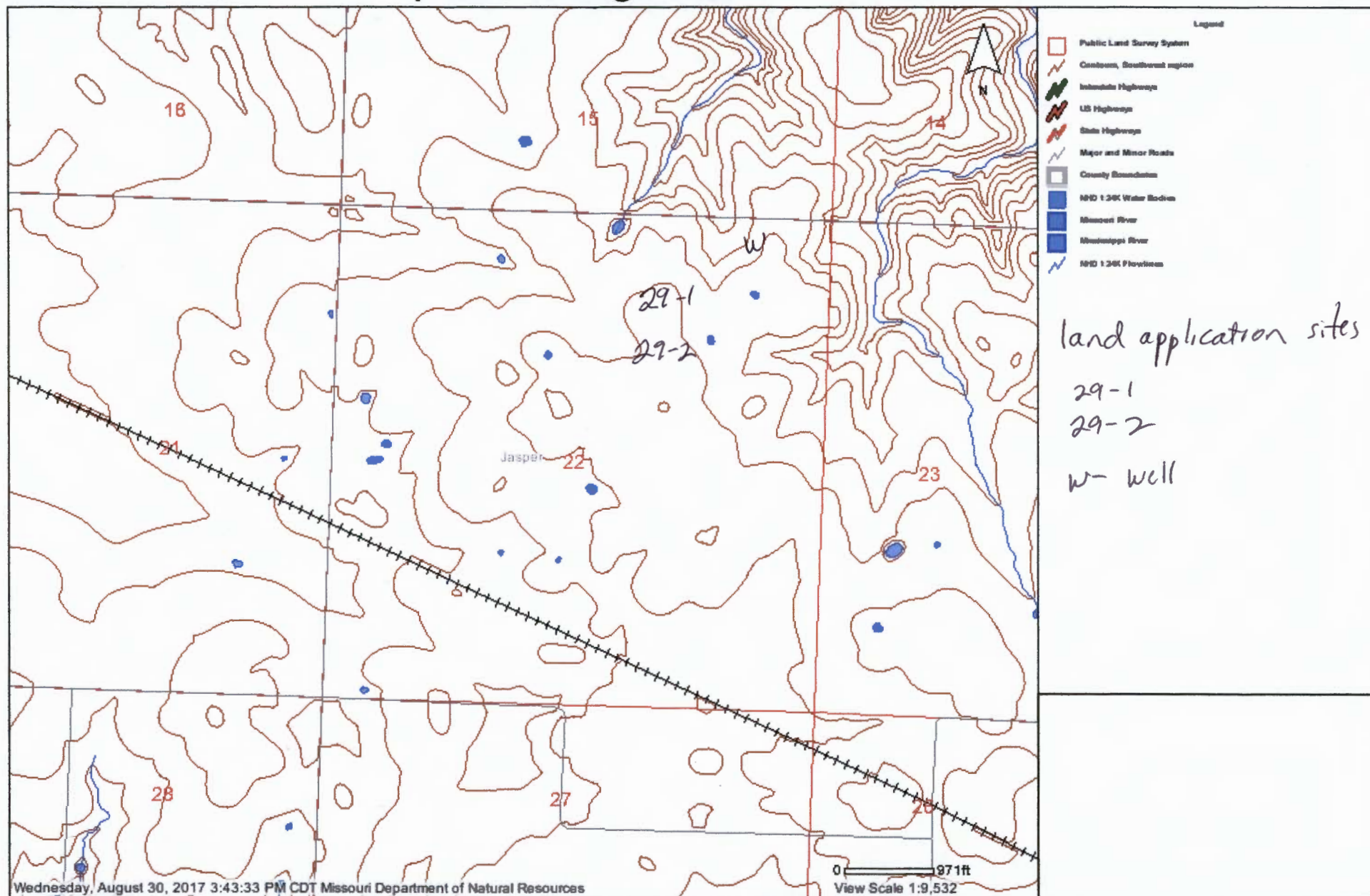
Section 19, Township 28, Range 30



Missouri
Department of
Natural Resources

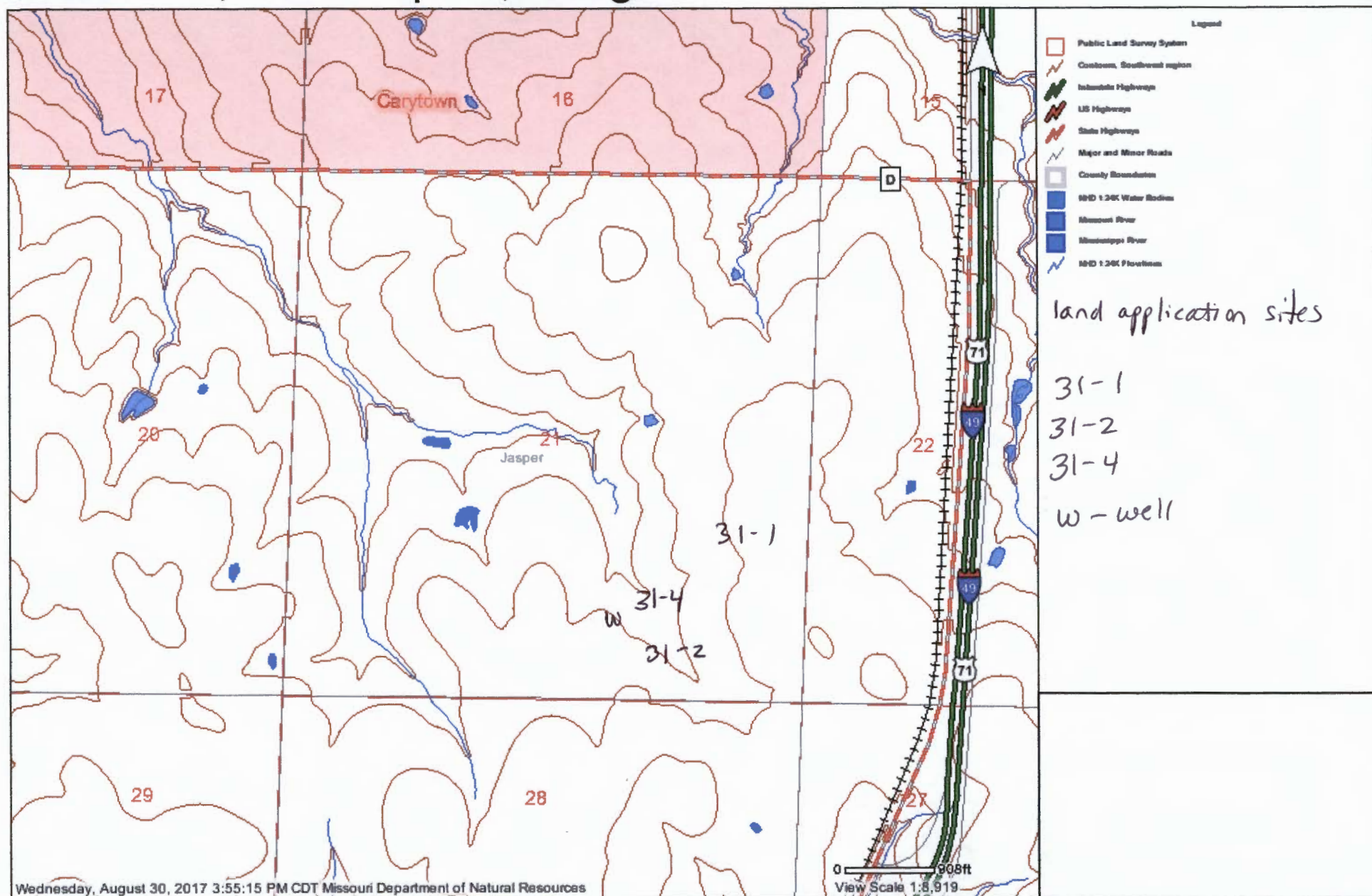
This timestamp indicates the date and time the map was generated. Data layers in the map are updated at a variety of intervals and may not reflect current conditions. Disclaimer: Although this map has been compiled by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the department as to the accuracy of the data and related materials. The act of distribution shall not constitute any such warranty, and no responsibility is assumed by the department in the use of these data or related materials.

Section 22, Township 28, Range 30

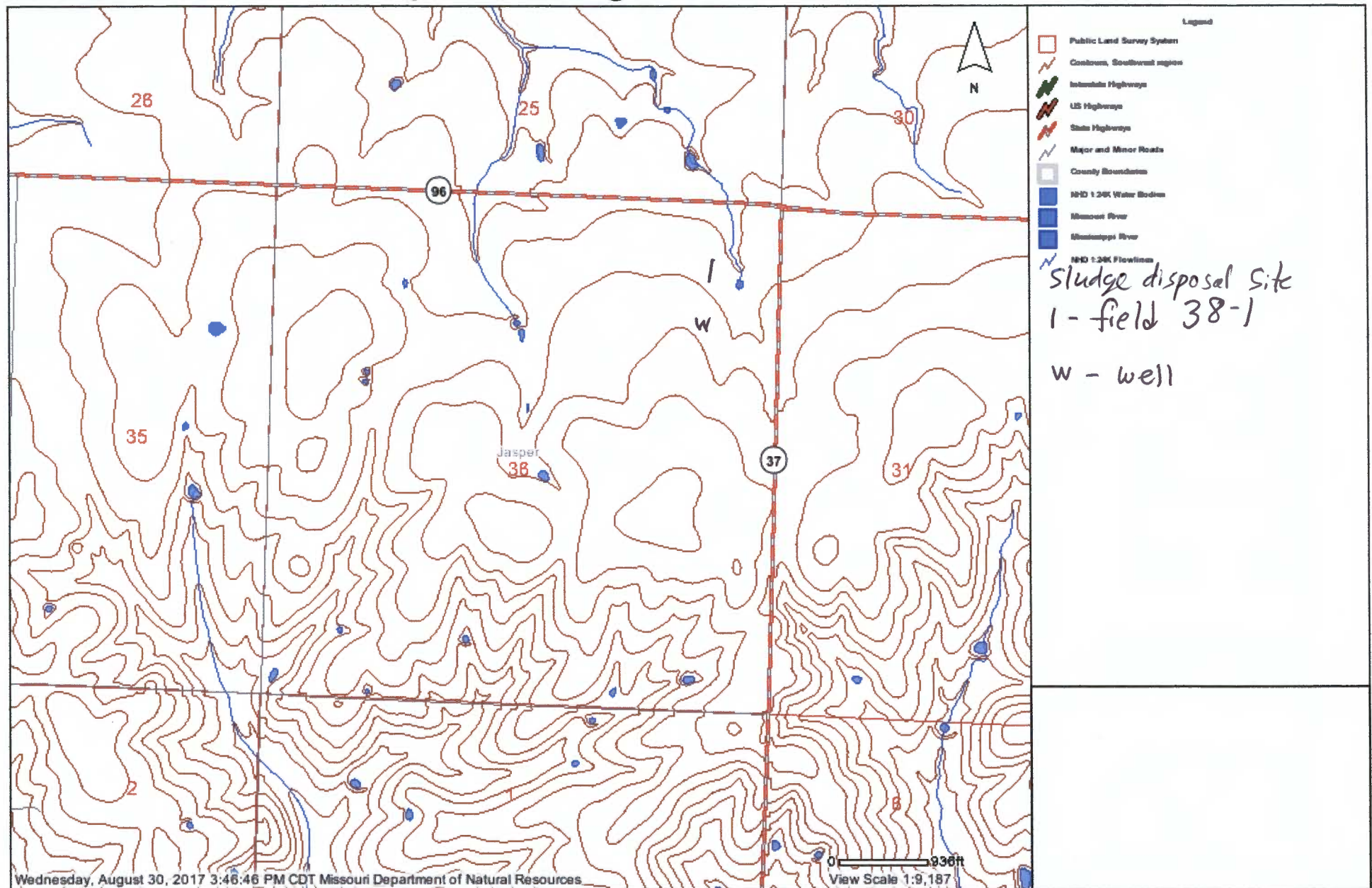


This timestamp indicates the date and time the map was generated. Data layers in the map are updated at a variety of intervals and may not reflect current conditions. Disclaimer: Although this map has been compiled by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the department as to the accuracy of the data and related materials. The act of distribution shall not constitute any such warranty, and no responsibility is assumed by the department in the use of these data or related materials.

Section 21, Township 29, Range 31



Section 36, Township 29, Range 30



Missouri
Department of
Natural Resources

This timestamp indicates the date and time the map was generated. Data layers in the map are updated at a variety of intervals and may not reflect current conditions. Disclaimer: Although this map has been compiled by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the department as to the accuracy of the data and related materials. The act of distribution shall not constitute any such warranty, and no responsibility is assumed by the department in the use of these data or related materials.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60227676

Sample: 5673 EFF		Lab ID: 60227676001	Collected: 09/14/16 10:06	Received: 09/14/16 19:10	Matrix: Water			
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
200.7 Metals, Total		Analytical Method: EPA 200.7 Preparation Method: EPA 200.7						
Aluminum	ND	ug/L	75.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7429-90-5	
Antimony	ND	ug/L	10.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7440-36-0	
Arsenic	ND	ug/L	10.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7440-38-2	
Beryllium	ND	ug/L	1.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7440-41-7	
Cadmium	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7440-43-9	
Chromium	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7440-47-3	
Copper	ND	ug/L	10.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7440-50-8	
Iron	73.8	ug/L	50.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7439-89-6	
Lead	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7439-92-1	
Nickel	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7440-02-0	
Selenium	ND	ug/L	15.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7782-49-2	
Silver	ND	ug/L	7.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7440-22-4	
Thallium	ND	ug/L	20.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7440-28-0	
Total Hardness by 2340B	217000	ug/L	500	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10		
Zinc	ND	ug/L	50.0	1	09/15/16 15:55	09/16/16 13:10	7440-66-6	
245.1 Mercury		Analytical Method: EPA 245.1 Preparation Method: EPA 245.1						
Mercury	ND	ug/L	0.20	1	09/16/16 09:45	09/16/16 13:10	7439-97-6	
625 MSSV		Analytical Method: EPA 625 Preparation Method: EPA 625						
Acenaphthene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	83-32-9	
Acenaphthylene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	208-96-8	
Anthracene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	120-12-7	
Benzidine	ND	ug/L	51.0	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	92-87-5	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	56-55-3	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	50-32-8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	205-99-2	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	191-24-2	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	207-08-9	
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	101-55-3	
Butylbenzylphthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	85-68-7	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	59-50-7	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	111-91-1	
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	ND	ug/L	6.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	111-44-4	
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	ND	ug/L	6.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	39638-32-9	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	91-58-7	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	95-57-8	
4-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	7005-72-3	
Chrysene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	218-01-9	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	53-70-3	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	ug/L	20.4	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	91-94-1	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	120-83-2	
Diethylphthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	84-66-2	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	105-67-9	
Dimethylphthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	131-11-3	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	84-74-2	

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc..

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60227676

Sample: 5673 EFF		Lab ID: 60227676001	Collected: 09/14/16 10:00		Received: 09/14/16 19:10		Matrix: Water	
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
625 MSSV Analytical Method: EPA 625 Preparation Method: EPA 625								
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	ug/L	25.5	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	534-52-1	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	ug/L	51.0	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	51-28-5	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	ug/L	6.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	121-14-2	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	606-20-2	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	117-84-0	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	117-81-7	
Fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	206-44-0	
Fluorene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	86-73-7	
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	87-68-3	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	118-74-1	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	77-47-4	
Hexachloroethane	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	67-72-1	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	193-39-5	
Isophorone	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	78-59-1	
Naphthalene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	91-20-3	
Nitrobenzene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	98-95-3	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	88-75-5	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	100-02-7	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	62-75-9	
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	621-64-7	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	86-30-6	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	87-86-5	
Phenanthrene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	85-01-8	
Phenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	108-95-2	
Pyrene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	129-00-0	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	120-82-1	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	88-06-2	
Surrogates								
Nitrobenzene-d5 (S)	60	%	33-120	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	4165-60-0	
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	65	%	39-120	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	321-60-8	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	74	%	45-120	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	1718-51-0	
Phenol-d6 (S)	22	%	11-120	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	13127-88-3	
2-Fluorophenol (S)	34	%	17-120	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	367-12-4	
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (S)	77	%	39-120	1	09/15/16 00:00	09/16/16 21:25	118-79-6	
624 Volatile Organics Analytical Method: EPA 624 Low								
Acrolein	ND	ug/L	100	1		09/21/16 14:41	107-02-8	
Acrylonitrile	ND	ug/L	20.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	107-13-1	
Benzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	71-43-2	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	75-27-4	
Bromoform	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	75-25-2	
Bromomethane	ND	ug/L	5.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	74-83-9	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	56-23-5	
Chlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	108-90-7	
Chloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	75-00-3	
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	ND	ug/L	10.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	110-75-8	M1,c2
Chloroform	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	67-66-3	

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc..

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60227676

Sample: 5673 EFF		Lab ID: 60227676001	Collected: 09/14/16 10:00	Received: 09/14/16 19:10	Matrix: Water			
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
624 Volatile Organics		Analytical Method: EPA 624 Low						
Chloromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	74-87-3	
Dibromochloromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	124-48-1	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	95-50-1	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	541-73-1	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	106-46-7	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	75-34-3	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	107-06-2	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	75-35-4	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	156-59-2	N2
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	156-60-5	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	78-87-5	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	10061-01-5	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	10061-02-6	
Ethylbenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	100-41-4	
Methylene chloride	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	75-09-2	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	79-34-5	
Tetrachloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	127-18-4	
Toluene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	108-88-3	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	71-55-6	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	79-00-5	
Trichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	79-01-6	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	75-69-4	
Vinyl chloride	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	75-01-4	
Xylene (Total)	ND	ug/L	3.0	1		09/15/16 19:21	1330-20-7	N2
Surrogates								
4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)	104	%	87-112	1		09/15/16 19:21	460-00-4	
Toluene-d8 (S)	99	%	94-110	1		09/15/16 19:21	2037-26-5	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	105	%	84-112	1		09/15/16 19:21	17060-07-0	
Preservation pH	6.0		1.0	1		09/15/16 19:21		
HEM, Oil and Grease		Analytical Method: EPA 1664A						
Oil and Grease	ND	mg/L	5.0	1		09/23/16 12:44		
Total Nitrogen Calculation		Analytical Method: SM 2710B						
Nitrogen	10.5	mg/L	0.20	1		09/26/16 16:00	7727-37-9	
Trivalent Chromium Calculation		Analytical Method: Trivalent Chromium Calculation						
Chromium, Trivalent	ND	mg/L	0.010	1		09/26/16 00:00	16065-83-1	
350.1 Ammonia		Analytical Method: EPA 350.1						
Nitrogen, Ammonia	ND	mg/L	0.10	1		09/25/16 20:14	7664-41-7	
351.2 Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		Analytical Method: EPA 351.2						
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total	1.6	mg/L	0.50	1		09/22/16 10:24	7727-37-9	

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc..

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60227676

Sample: 5673 EFF		Lab ID: 60227676001	Collected: 09/14/16 10:00	Received: 09/14/16 19:10	Matrix: Water			
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
353.2 Nitrogen, NO2/NO3 pres.		Analytical Method: EPA 353.2						
Nitrogen, NO2 plus NO3	8.8	mg/L	0.50	5		09/23/16 14:50		
365.4 Total Phosphorus		Analytical Method: EPA 365.4						
Phosphorus	1.6	mg/L	0.10	1		09/23/16 13:44	7723-14-0	
Phenolics, Total Recoverable		Analytical Method: EPA 420.1						
Phenolics, Total Recoverable	ND	mg/L	0.050	1		09/19/16 11:13		
4500CNE Cyanide, Total		Analytical Method: SM 4500-CN-E						
Cyanide	ND	mg/L	0.0050	1		09/20/16 12:22	57-12-5	
7196 Chromium, Hexavalent		Analytical Method: EPA 7196						
Chromium, Hexavalent	ND	mg/L	0.010	1		09/15/16 08:54	18540-29-9	

Sample: 5674 INF		Lab ID: 60227676002	Collected: 09/14/16 10:00	Received: 09/14/16 19:10	Matrix: Water			
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
HEM, Oil and Grease		Analytical Method: EPA 1664A						
Oil and Grease	67.5	mg/L	5.0	1		09/23/16 12:44		
351.2 Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		Analytical Method: EPA 351.2						
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total	34.5	mg/L	1.0	1		09/22/16 10:28	7727-37-9	
365.4 Total Phosphorus		Analytical Method: EPA 365.4						
Phosphorus	4.5	mg/L	0.20	1		09/23/16 13:45	7723-14-0	

Sample: 5675 UP		Lab ID: 60227676003	Collected: 09/14/16 10:00	Received: 09/14/16 19:10	Matrix: Water			
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
Total Nitrogen Calculation		Analytical Method: SM 2710B						
Nitrogen	1.7	mg/L	0.20	1		09/26/16 16:00	7727-37-9	
350.1 Ammonia		Analytical Method: EPA 350.1						
Nitrogen, Ammonia	ND	mg/L	0.10	1		09/25/16 20:15	7664-41-7	
351.2 Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		Analytical Method: EPA 351.2						
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total	ND	mg/L	0.50	1		09/22/16 10:29	7727-37-9	
353.2 Nitrogen, NO2/NO3 pres.		Analytical Method: EPA 353.2						
Nitrogen, NO2 plus NO3	1.4	mg/L	0.10	1		09/23/16 14:34		

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc..

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60227676

Sample: 5675 UP		Lab ID: 60227676003		Collected: 09/14/16 10:00		Received: 09/14/16 19:10		Matrix: Water	
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual	
365.4 Total Phosphorus		Analytical Method: EPA 365.4							
Phosphorus	ND	mg/L	0.10	1		09/23/16 13:46	7723-14-0		
Sample: 5676 DOWN		Lab ID: 60227676004		Collected: 09/14/16 10:00		Received: 09/14/16 19:10		Matrix: Water	
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual	
Total Nitrogen Calculation		Analytical Method: SM 2710B							
Nitrogen	2.0	mg/L	0.20	1		09/22/16 00:00	7727-37-9		
350.1 Ammonia		Analytical Method: EPA 350.1							
Nitrogen, Ammonia	ND	mg/L	0.10	1		09/25/16 20:16	7664-41-7		
351.2 Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		Analytical Method: EPA 351.2							
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total	ND	mg/L	0.50	1		09/22/16 10:31	7727-37-9		
353.2 Nitrogen, NO2/NO3 pres.		Analytical Method: EPA 353.2							
Nitrogen, NO2 plus NO3	1.7	mg/L	0.10	1		09/23/16 14:35			
365.4 Total Phosphorus		Analytical Method: EPA 365.4							
Phosphorus	ND	mg/L	0.10	1		09/23/16 13:49	7723-14-0		

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc..

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60236688

Sample: 6579 WET EFF		Lab ID: 60236688001	Collected: 01/25/17 09:00	Received: 01/25/17 14:00	Matrix: Water			
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual

Acute Toxicity

Analytical Method: EPA 821/R-02/012

Toxicity, Acute Complete 1.0 1 01/25/17 14:30

Sample: 6577 EFF		Lab ID: 60236688003	Collected: 01/25/17 09:00	Received: 01/25/17 19:35	Matrix: Water			
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual

200.7 Metals, Total

Analytical Method: EPA 200.7 Preparation Method: EPA 200.7

Aluminum	ND	ug/L	75.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7429-90-5	
Antimony	ND	ug/L	10.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7440-36-0	
Arsenic	ND	ug/L	10.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7440-38-2	
Beryllium	ND	ug/L	1.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7440-41-7	
Cadmium	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7440-43-9	
Chromium	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7440-47-3	
Copper	ND	ug/L	10.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7440-50-8	
Iron	ND	ug/L	50.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7439-89-6	
Lead	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7439-92-1	
Nickel	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7440-02-0	
Selenium	ND	ug/L	15.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7782-49-2	
Silver	ND	ug/L	7.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7440-22-4	
Thallium	ND	ug/L	20.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7440-28-0	
Total Hardness by 2340B	221000	ug/L	500	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40		
Zinc	ND	ug/L	50.0	1	01/27/17 16:30	01/30/17 15:40	7440-66-6	

245.1 Mercury

Analytical Method: EPA 245.1 Preparation Method: EPA 245.1

Mercury ND ug/L 0.20 1 02/03/17 15:45 02/06/17 11:01 7439-97-6

625 MSSV

Analytical Method: EPA 625 Preparation Method: EPA 625

Acenaphthene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	83-32-9	
Acenaphthylene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	208-96-8	
Anthracene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	120-12-7	
Benzidine	ND	ug/L	51.0	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	92-87-5	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	56-55-3	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	50-32-8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	205-99-2	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	191-24-2	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	207-08-9	
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	101-55-3	
Butylbenzylphthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	85-68-7	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	59-50-7	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	111-91-1	
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	ND	ug/L	6.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	111-44-4	
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	ND	ug/L	6.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	39638-32-9	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	91-58-7	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	95-57-8	
4-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	7005-72-3	

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60236688

Sample: 6577 EFF		Lab ID: 60236688003	Collected: 01/25/17 09:00	Received: 01/25/17 19:35	Matrix: Water			
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
625 MSSV		Analytical Method: EPA 625 Preparation Method: EPA 625						
Chrysene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	218-01-9	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	53-70-3	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	ug/L	20.4	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	91-94-1	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	120-83-2	
Diethylphthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	84-66-2	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	105-67-9	
Dimethylphthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	131-11-3	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	84-74-2	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	ug/L	25.5	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	534-52-1	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	ug/L	51.0	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	51-28-5	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	ug/L	6.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	121-14-2	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	606-20-2	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	117-84-0	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	117-81-7	
Fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	206-44-0	
Fluorene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	86-73-7	
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	87-68-3	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	118-74-1	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	77-47-4	
Hexachloroethane	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	67-72-1	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	193-39-5	
Isophorone	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	78-59-1	
Naphthalene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	91-20-3	
Nitrobenzene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	98-95-3	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	88-75-5	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	100-02-7	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	62-75-9	
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	621-64-7	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	86-30-6	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	87-86-5	
Phenanthrene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	85-01-8	
Phenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	108-95-2	
Pyrene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	129-00-0	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	120-82-1	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	ug/L	5.1	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	88-06-2	
Surrogates								
Nitrobenzene-d5 (S)	73	%	24-110	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	4165-60-0	
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	73	%	24-110	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	321-60-8	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	80	%	35-118	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	1718-51-0	
Phenol-d6 (S)	28	%	11-42	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	13127-88-3	
2-Fluorophenol (S)	43	%	20-59	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	367-12-4	
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (S)	76	%	24-126	1	02/01/17 00:00	02/04/17 17:00	118-79-6	
624 Volatile Organics		Analytical Method: EPA 624 Low						
Acrolein	ND	ug/L	100	1		02/01/17 13:45	107-02-8	L3
Acrylonitrile	ND	ug/L	20.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	107-13-1	
Benzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	71-43-2	

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60236688

Sample: 6577 EFF		Lab ID: 60236688003	Collected: 01/25/17 09:00	Received: 01/25/17 19:35	Matrix: Water			
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
624 Volatile Organics		Analytical Method: EPA 624 Low						
Bromodichloromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	75-27-4	
Bromoform	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	75-25-2	
Bromomethane	ND	ug/L	5.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	74-83-9	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	56-23-5	
Chlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	108-90-7	
Chloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	75-00-3	
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	ND	ug/L	10.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	110-75-8	c2
Chloroform	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	67-66-3	
Chloromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	74-87-3	
Dibromochloromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	124-48-1	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	95-50-1	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	541-73-1	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	106-46-7	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	75-34-3	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	107-06-2	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	75-35-4	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	156-59-2	N2
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	156-60-5	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	78-87-5	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	10061-01-5	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	10061-02-6	
Ethylbenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	100-41-4	
Methylene chloride	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	75-09-2	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	79-34-5	
Tetrachloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	127-18-4	
Toluene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	108-88-3	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	71-55-6	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	79-00-5	
Trichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	79-01-6	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	75-69-4	
Vinyl chloride	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	75-01-4	
Xylene (Total)	ND	ug/L	3.0	1		02/01/17 13:45	1330-20-7	N2
Surrogates								
4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)	106	%	80-120	1		02/01/17 13:45	460-00-4	
Toluene-d8 (S)	98	%	80-120	1		02/01/17 13:45	2037-26-5	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	103	%	80-120	1		02/01/17 13:45	17060-07-0	
Preservation pH	6.0		1.0	1		02/01/17 13:45		
Trivalent Chromium Calculation		Analytical Method: Trivalent Chromium Calculation						
Chromium, Trivalent	ND	mg/L	0.010	1		02/07/17 10:13	16065-83-1	
Phenolics, Total Recoverable		Analytical Method: EPA 420.1						
Phenolics, Total Recoverable	ND	mg/L	0.050	1		01/31/17 11:45		
4500CNE Cyanide, Total		Analytical Method: SM 4500-CN-E						
Cyanide	ND	mg/L	0.0050	1		01/30/17 12:23	57-12-5	

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60236688

Sample: 6577 EFF		Lab ID: 60236688003	Collected: 01/25/17 09:00		Received: 01/25/17 19:35		Matrix: Water	
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual

7196 Chromium, Hexavalent Analytical Method: EPA 7196

Chromium, Hexavalent	ND	mg/L	0.010	1		01/26/17 08:29	18540-29-9	
----------------------	----	------	-------	---	--	----------------	------------	--

Sample: 6578 WET EFF		Lab ID: 60236688004	Collected: 01/25/17 09:00		Received: 01/25/17 19:35		Matrix: Water	
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual

350.1 Ammonia Analytical Method: EPA 350.1

Nitrogen, Ammonia	ND	mg/L	0.10	1		02/01/17 12:53	7664-41-7	
-------------------	----	------	------	---	--	----------------	-----------	--

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60245837

Sample: EFF 6624 Lab ID: 60245837001 Collected: 06/06/17 11:00 Received: 06/06/17 19:00 Matrix: Water

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
525 MSSV Analytical Method: EPA 625 Preparation Method: EPA 625								
Acenaphthene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	83-32-9	
Acenaphthylene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	208-96-8	
Anthracene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	120-12-7	
Benzidine	ND	ug/L	47.6	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	92-87-5	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	56-55-3	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	50-32-8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	205-99-2	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	191-24-2	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	207-08-9	
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	101-55-3	
Butylbenzylphthalate	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	85-68-7	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	59-50-7	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	111-91-1	
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	ND	ug/L	5.7	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	111-44-4	
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	ND	ug/L	5.7	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	39638-32-9	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	91-58-7	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	95-57-8	
4-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	7005-72-3	
Chrysene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	218-01-9	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	53-70-3	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	ug/L	19.0	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	91-94-1	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	120-83-2	
Diethylphthalate	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	84-66-2	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	105-67-9	
Dimethylphthalate	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	131-11-3	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	84-74-2	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	ug/L	23.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	534-52-1	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	ug/L	47.6	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	51-28-5	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	ug/L	5.7	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	121-14-2	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	606-20-2	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	117-84-0	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	117-81-7	
Fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	206-44-0	
Fluorene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	86-73-7	
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	87-68-3	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	118-74-1	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	77-47-4	
Hexachloroethane	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	67-72-1	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	193-39-5	
Isophorone	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	78-59-1	
Naphthalene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	91-20-3	
Nitrobenzene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	98-95-3	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	88-75-5	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	100-02-7	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	62-75-9	
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	621-64-7	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	86-30-6	

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60245837

Sample: EFF 6624		Lab ID: 60245837001		Collected: 06/06/17 11:00		Received: 06/06/17 19:00		Matrix: Water	
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual	
625 MSSV		Analytical Method: EPA 625 Preparation Method: EPA 625							
Pentachlorophenol	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	87-86-5		
Phenanthrene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	85-01-8		
Phenol	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	108-95-2		
Pyrene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	129-00-0		
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	120-82-1		
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	ug/L	4.8	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	88-06-2		
Surrogates									
Nitrobenzene-d5 (S)	83	%	24-110	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	4165-60-0		
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	71	%	24-110	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	321-60-8		
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	80	%	35-118	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	1718-51-0		
Phenol-d6 (S)	23	%	11-42	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	13127-88-3		
2-Fluorophenol (S)	37	%	20-59	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	367-12-4		
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (S)	91	%	24-126	1	06/09/17 00:00	06/13/17 21:43	118-79-6		
624 Volatile Organics		Analytical Method: EPA 624 Low							
Acrolein	ND	ug/L	100	1		06/08/17 15:30	107-02-8		
Acrylonitrile	ND	ug/L	20.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	107-13-1		
Benzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	71-43-2		
Bromodichloromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	75-27-4		
Bromoform	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	75-25-2		
Bromomethane	ND	ug/L	5.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	74-83-9		
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	56-23-5		
Chlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	108-90-7		
Chloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	75-00-3		
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	ND	ug/L	10.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	110-75-8	c2	
Chloroform	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	67-66-3		
Chloromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	74-87-3		
Dibromochloromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	124-48-1		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	95-50-1		
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	541-73-1		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	106-46-7		
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	75-34-3		
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	107-06-2		
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	75-35-4		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	156-59-2	N2	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	156-60-5		
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	78-87-5		
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	10061-01-5		
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	10061-02-6		
Ethylbenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	100-41-4		
Methylene chloride	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	75-09-2		
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	79-34-5		
Tetrachloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	127-18-4		
Toluene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	108-88-3		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	71-55-6		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	79-00-5		
Trichloroethene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	79-01-6		

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING

Pace Project No.: 60245837

Sample: EFF 6624		Lab ID: 60245837001		Collected: 06/06/17 11:00		Received: 06/06/17 19:00		Matrix: Water	
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual	
624 Volatile Organics		Analytical Method: EPA 624 Low							
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	75-69-4		
Vinyl chloride	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	75-01-4		
Xylene (Total)	ND	ug/L	3.0	1		06/08/17 15:30	1330-20-7	N2	
Surrogates									
4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)	101	%	80-120	1		06/08/17 15:30	460-00-4		
Toluene-d8 (S)	102	%	80-120	1		06/08/17 15:30	2037-26-5		
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	97	%	80-120	1		06/08/17 15:30	17060-07-0		
Preservation pH	6.0		1.0	1		06/08/17 15:30			
Trivalent Chromium Calculation		Analytical Method: Trivalent Chromium Calculation							
Chromium, Trivalent	ND	mg/L	0.010	1		06/16/17 15:28	16065-83-1		
Phenolics, Total Recoverable		Analytical Method: EPA 420.1							
Phenolics, Total Recoverable	ND	mg/L	0.050	1		06/08/17 16:18			
4500CNE Cyanide, Total		Analytical Method: SM 4500-CN-E							
Cyanide	ND	mg/L	0.0050	1		06/12/17 12:53	57-12-5		
7196 Chromium, Hexavalent		Analytical Method: EPA 7196							
Chromium, Hexavalent	ND	mg/L	0.010	1		06/07/17 09:38	18540-29-9	M1	

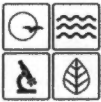
Sample: EFF 6624		Lab ID: 60245837002		Collected: 06/06/17 10:00		Received: 06/06/17 19:00		Matrix: Water	
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual	
200.7 Metals, Total		Analytical Method: EPA 200.7 Preparation Method: EPA 200.7							
Aluminum	ND	ug/L	75.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7429-90-5		
Antimony	ND	ug/L	10.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7440-36-0		
Arsenic	ND	ug/L	10.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7440-38-2		
Beryllium	ND	ug/L	1.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7440-41-7		
Cadmium	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7440-43-9		
Chromium	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7440-47-3		
Copper	ND	ug/L	10.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7440-50-8		
Iron	112	ug/L	50.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7439-89-6		
Lead	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7439-92-1		
Nickel	ND	ug/L	5.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7440-02-0		
Selenium	ND	ug/L	15.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7782-49-2		
Silver	ND	ug/L	7.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7440-22-4		
Thallium	ND	ug/L	20.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7440-28-0		
Total Hardness by 2340B	209000	ug/L	500	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30			
Zinc	ND	ug/L	50.0	1	06/09/17 15:00	06/12/17 15:30	7440-66-6		
245.1 Mercury		Analytical Method: EPA 245.1 Preparation Method: EPA 245.1							
Mercury	ND	ug/L	0.20	1	06/15/17 10:46	06/15/17 14:55	7439-97-6		

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

RECEIVED

SEP 29 2017



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

Water Protection Program

**FORM B2 – APPLICATION FOR OPERATING PERMIT FOR FACILITIES THAT
RECEIVE PRIMARILY DOMESTIC WASTE AND HAVE A DESIGN FLOW MORE THAN
100,000 GALLONS PER DAY**

FACILITY NAME Carthage WWTP	
PERMIT NO. MO-0039136	COUNTY Jasper
APPLICATION OVERVIEW	
<p>Form B2 has been developed in a modular format and consists of Parts A, B and C and a Supplemental Application Information (Parts D, E, F and G) packet. All applicants must complete Parts A, B and C. Some applicants must also complete parts of the Supplemental Application Information packet. The following items explain which parts of Form B2 you must complete. Submittal of an incomplete application may result in the application being returned.</p>	
BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION	
<p>A. Basic application information for all applicants. All applicants must complete Part A. B. Additional application information for all applicants. All applicants must complete Part B. C. Certification. All applicants must complete Part C.</p>	
SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION INFORMATION	
<p>D. Expanded Effluent Testing Data. A treatment works that discharges effluent to surface water of the United States and meets one or more of the following criteria must complete <i>Part D - Expanded Effluent Testing Data</i>:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Has a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day. Is required to have or currently has a pretreatment program. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information. <p>E. Toxicity Testing Data. A treatment works that meets one or more of the following criteria must complete <i>Part E - Toxicity Testing Data</i>:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Has a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day. Is required to have or currently has a pretreatment program. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information. <p>F. Industrial User Discharges and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act / Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act Wastes. A treatment works that accepts process wastewater from any significant industrial users, also known as SIUs, or receives a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act or CERCLA wastes must complete <i>Part F - Industrial User Discharges and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act /CERCLA Wastes</i>.</p> <p>SIUs are defined as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> All Categorical Industrial Users, or CIUs, subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards under 40 Code of Federal Regulations 403.6 and 40 Code of Federal Regulations 403.6 and 40 CFR Chapter 1, Subchapter N. Any other industrial user that meets one or more of the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the treatment works (with certain exclusions). Contributes a process waste stream that makes up five percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the treatment plant. Is designated as an SIU by the control authority. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information. <p>G. Combined Sewer Systems. A treatment works that has a combined sewer system must complete <i>Part G - Combined Sewer Systems</i>.</p>	
ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE PARTS A, B and C	